rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

rmon collection stats index [owner name]

no rmon collection stats *index* [**owner** *name*]

Syntax Description	index	Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The range is
		1 to 65535.
	owner name	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.
Defaults	The RMON statistics	collection is disabled.
Command Modes	Interface configuration	1
Command History	Release	Modification
-	12.2(25)EX	T 1'
Usage Guidelines	The RMON statistics interface (UNI), you n	This command was introduced. collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before
Usage Guidelines	The RMON statistics interface (UNI), you n	collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before tion stats command. UNIs are disabled by default. Network node interfaces
	The RMON statistics interface (UNI), you n using the rmon collec (NNIs) are enabled by	collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before tion stats command. UNIs are disabled by default. Network node interfaces
	The RMON statistics interface (UNI), you n using the rmon collec (NNIs) are enabled by This example shows h Switch(config)# int	collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before tion stats command. UNIs are disabled by default. Network node interfaces default.
Usage Guidelines Examples	The RMON statistics of interface (UNI), you musing the rmon collec (NNIs) are enabled by This example shows h Switch(config)# int Switch(config-if)#	collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before tion stats command. UNIs are disabled by default. Network node interfaces default. ow to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> : erface gigabitethernet0/1
Examples	The RMON statistics of interface (UNI), you musing the rmon collec (NNIs) are enabled by This example shows h Switch(config)# int Switch(config-if)#	collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before tion stats command. UNIs are disabled by default. Network node interfaces default. ow to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> : erface gigabitethernet0/1 cmon collection stats 2 owner root
	The RMON statistics of interface (UNI), you musing the rmon collec (NNIs) are enabled by This example shows h Switch(config)# int Switch(config-if)# : You can verify your set	collection command is based on hardware counters. If the port is a user network nust use the no shutdown interface configuration command to enable it before tion stats command. UNIs are disabled by default. Network node interfaces default. ow to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> : erface gigabitethernet0/1 cmon collection stats 2 owner root etting by entering the show rmon statistics privileged EXEC command.

sdm prefer

Use the **sdm prefer** global configuration command to configure the template used in Switch Database Management (SDM) resource allocation. If the switch is running the metro IP access image, you can use a template to balance resources between Layer 2 and Layer 3 functionality, or you can maximize system usage to support only Layer 2 features in hardware. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default template.

sdm prefer {default | layer-2}

no sdm prefer

Syntax Description	default	Give balance to all functions.
	layer-2	Maximizes system resources for Layer 2 functionality and does not support routing in hardware.
Defaults	The default templ	ate provides a balance to all features.
Note	On switches that a is supported.	re running the metro base image or the metro access image, only the layer-2 template
Command Modes	Global configurat	ion
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SE	The number of unicast MAC addresses supported by the default template was increased to 5K.
Usage Guidelines	command before	he switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command e currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.
	not have routing e	ates balances the use of system resources. Do not use the default template if you do nabled on your switch. Using the balanced template prevents Layer 2 features from allocated to unicast routing in the default template.
		er-2 template if the switch is routing packets. The layer-2 template does not support any routing to be done through software. This overloads the CPU and severely performance.

Table 2-4 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the templates for a switch running the metro IP access image. The values in the template are based on eight routed interfaces and approximately 1024 VLANs and represent the approximate hardware boundaries set when a template is selected. If a section of a hardware resource is full, all processing overflow is sent to the CPU, seriously impacting switch performance.

Resource	Layer-2	Default
Unicast MAC addresses	8 K	5 K
IPv4 IGMP groups and multicast routes (default only)	_	1 K
IP v4 IGMP groups (layer-2 template only)	1 K	-
IPv4 multicast routes (layer-2 template only)	0	-
IPv4 IGMP groups and multicast routes	1 K	-
IPv4 unicast routes	0	9 K
Directly connected IPv4 hosts	_	5 K
Indirect IPv4 routes	_	4 K
IPv4 policy-based routing access control entries (ACEs)	0	512
IPv4 or MAC quality of service (QoS) ACEs	512	512
IPv4 or MAC security ACEs	1 K	1 K

 Table 2-4
 Approximate Number of Feature Resources Allowed by Each Template

Examples

This example shows how to configure the layer-2 template on a switch:

Switch(config)# sdm prefer layer-2
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload

You can verify your settings by entering the show sdm prefer privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show sdm prefer	Displays the current SDM template in use or displays the templates that can
		be used, with the approximate resource allocation per feature.

service instance

Use the **service instance** interface configuration command to configure an Ethernet service instance on the interface and to enter Ethernet service configuration mode. Use the **no** form of this command to delete the service instance.

service instance *id* ethernet [*evc-id*]

no service instance *id*

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	id	Define a service instance identifier, a per-interface service identifier that does not map to a VLAN. The range is 1 to 4294967295.	
	ethernet	Identify the service instance as an Ethernet instance.	
	evc-id	(Optional) Attach an Ethernet virtual connection (EVC) to the service instance.	
Defaults	No Ethernet servi	ce instances are defined.	
Command Modes	Interface configur	ration	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEG	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	configuration mod	the service instance <i>id</i> ethernet command, the switch enters Ethernet service de, and these configuration commands are available:	
	• default : sets	the service instance to its default state.	
	• ethernet lmi ce-vlan map: configures Ethernet Local Management Interface (LMI) parameters. See the ethernet lmi ce-vlan map command.		
	• exit: exits EVC configuration mode and returns to global configuration mode.		
	• no : negates a	command or returns a command to its default setting.	
Examples	This example show	ws how to define an Ethernet service instance and to enter Ethernet service de for EVC <i>test</i> :	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show ethernet service instance	Displays information about configured Ethernet service instances.

service password-recovery

Use the **service password-recovery** global configuration command to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to press the break key on the console terminal to interrupt the boot process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password.

Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the boot process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

service password-recovery

no service password-recovery

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

Command Modes Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines As a system administrator, you can use the **no service password-recovery** command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration. This provides configuration file security by ensuring that only authenticated and authorized users have access to the configuration file and prevents users from accessing the configuration file by using the password recovery process.

The password recovery procedure requires using a break key. After the switch performs power-on self test (POST), the switch begins the autoboot process. The boot loader prompts the user for a break key character during the boot-up sequence, as shown in this example:

***** The system will autoboot in 5 seconds ***** Send a break key to prevent autobooting.

You must enter the break key on the console terminal within 5 seconds of receiving the message that the system will autoboot. A user with physical access to the switch presses the break key on the console terminal within 5 seconds of receiving the message that flash memory is initializing. The System LED flashes green until the **break key** is accepted. After the **break key** is accepted, the System LED turns off until after the switch boots.

If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears:

The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at this point. However, if you agree to let the system be reset back to the default system configuration, access to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed.

Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)?

If the user chooses not to reset the system to the default configuration, the normal boot process continues as if the **break key** had not been pressed. If you choose to reset the system to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, *flash:vlan.dat* (if present), is deleted.

Note

If you use the **no service password-recovery** command to control end user access to passwords, we recommend that you save a copy of the configuration file in a location away from the switch in case the end user uses the password recovery procedure and sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup copy of the configuration file on the switch.

You can enter the **show version** privileged EXEC command to determine if password recovery is enabled or disabled.

Examples

L

This example shows how to disable password recovery on a switch so that a user can only reset a password by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

Switch(config)# no service-password recovery
Switch(config)# exit

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

Г

service-policy (interface configuration)

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the incoming or outgoing traffic of a physical port. Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

service-policy {input | output} policy-map-name

no service-policy {**input** | **output**} *policy-map-name*

Syntax Description	input	Apply the policy map to the input of a physical port.	
	output	Apply the policy map to the output of a physical port.	
	policy-map-name	The specified policy map to be applied.	
Note	Though visible in the c ignore the statistics that	ommand-line help strings, the history keyword is not supported, and you should it it gathers.	
Defaults	No policy maps are att	ached to the port.	
Command Modes	Interface configuration		
Command History	Release	Modification	
-	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Only one input policy	map and one output policy map can be attached to an interface.	
	Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(35)SE, you can attach an output policy map to each interface on the switch. However, the switch supports a limit of three unique queue-limit configurations across all output policy maps at any time. Multiple policy maps can share the same queue-limit configuration. If you try to attach an output policy map with a fourth unique queue-limit configuration, you see this error message:		
	QoS: Configuration failed. Maximum number of allowable unique queue-limit configurations exceeded.		
	You can attach input or output policy maps to a Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet port. You cannot attach policy maps to switch virtual interfaces (SVIs) and EtherChannel interfaces.		
Examples	This example shows ho	ow to apply <i>plcmap1</i> as an output policy map:	
		rface gigabitethernet0/1 ervice-policy output plcmap1	

This example shows how to remove *plcmap2* from the port:

Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/2
Switch(config-if)# no service-policy output plcmap2

You can verify your settings by entering the show running-config privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays quality of service (QoS) policy maps.
	<pre>show policy-map interface [interface-id]</pre>	Displays policy maps configured on the specified interface or on all interfaces.
	show running-config	Displays the operating configuration. For syntax information, use this link to the Cisco IOS Release 12.2 Command Reference listing page: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/sw/iosswrel/ps1835/prod_command _reference_list.html Select the Cisco IOS Commands Master List, Release 12.2 to navigate to the command.

service-policy (policy-map class configuration)

Use the **service-policy** policy-map class configuration command to configure a quality of service (Q0S) service policy for an input or output policy map or a per-port, per-VLAN policy map. Use the **no** form of this command to disable a service policy as a QoS policy within a policy map.

service-policy *policy-map-name*

no service-policy policy-map-name

Syntax Description	policy-map-name	Name of the service policy map (created by using the policy-map global configuration command) to be used in a QoS hierarchical service policy.
Defaults	No service policies are	e defined.
Command Modes	Policy-map class conf	iguration
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEG	Support was added for the ability to use this command to assign a child QoS policy to a parent input policy defined by classifying based on VLAN ID (supported with only the metro IP access or metro access image). See "Usage Guidelines."
Usage Guidelines	access image, you can input policy defined w policy for per-port, pe You attach a service po creates hierarchical po	IOS Release 12.2(25)SEG, if the switch is running the metro IP access or metro use the service-policy input command to assign a child QoS policy to a parent with a classification based on VLAN IDs. This allows you to create a hierarchical r-VLAN QoS. Dicy created in policy-map class configuration to a parent output policy map. This policy mapping. Use the service-policy <i>policy-map-name</i> policy-map class and to enter a second-level (child) policy map.

For an input policy map, when you configure classes with classification based on VLAN IDs by using the **match vlan** class-map configuration command, you can use **service-policy** policy-map class configuration command to associate a child QoS policy with that class. This provides the ability to apply independent QoS policies based on the VLAN IDs of the incoming traffic on the port. The per-port, per-vlan ingress QoS feature is supported only using a 2-level hierarchical input policymap, where the parent level defines the VLAN-based classification and the child level defines the QoS policy to be applied to the corresponding VLAN or VLANs. You can configure the child policy with all actions that are available for input policy maps, specifically policing and marking.



Per-port, per-VLAN QoS is supported only when the switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

For an output policy map, when **shape average** is also configured on the class **class-default**, you can configure hierarchical policy maps by attaching a single **service-policy** policy-map class command to the class **class-default**. This policy map specifies the service policy for the port-shaped traffic on the port and is the parent policy map. You can configure the child policy with class-based queuing actions by using the **queue-limit** policy map class command and with scheduling actions (by using the **bandwidth**, **shape average**, or **priority** command).

To return to policy-map configuration mode, use the **exit** command. To return to privileged EXEC mode, use the **end** command.

Examples

This example shows how to define the service policy and to attach it to a parent policy map to set the maximum bandwidth (shape) for an output queue at 90000000 bits per second:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map out-policy-parent
Switch(config-pmap)# class class-default
Switch(config-pmap-c)# shape average 90000000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy out-policy
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

In this example, the class maps in the child-level policy map specify matching criteria for voice and video traffic, and the child policy map sets the action for input policing each type of traffic. The parent-level policy map specifies the VLANs to which the child policy maps are applied on the specified port.

```
Switch(config)# class-map match-any dscp-23 video
Switch(config-cmap)# match ip dscp 23
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
Switch(config)# class-map match-any dscp-63 voice
Switch(config-cmap)# match ip dscp-63
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
Switch(config)# class-map match-any customer-1-vlan
Switch(config-cmap)# match vlan 100
Switch(config-cmap)# match vlan 200
Switch(config-cmap)# match vlan 300
Switch(config-cmap)# exit
```

```
Note
```

You can also enter the match criteria as match vlan 100 200 300 with the same result.

```
Switch(config)# policy-map child policy-1
Switch(config-pmap)# class dscp-63 voice
Switch(config-pmap-c)# police cir 10000000 bc 50000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# conform-action set-cos-transmit 5
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exceed-action drop
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set cos 4
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set ip precedence 4
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

Related	Commands
---------	----------

Command	Description
class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria for the specified class-map name.
policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
show policy-map	Displays quality of service (QoS) policy maps.

set cos

Use the **set cos** policy-map class configuration command to set a Layer 2 class of service (CoS) value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic marking.

set cos {cos_value | from-field [table table-map-name]}

no set cos {*cos_value* | *from-field* [**table** *table-map-name*]}

Syntax Description	cos_value	Enter an IEEE 802.1Q class of service/user priority value with which to classify traffic. The range is from 0 to 7.
	from-field	Specific a packet-marking category to be used to set the CoS value of the packet. If you are using a table map for mapping and converting packet-marking values, this establishes the <i>map-from</i> packet-marking category.
		These options are supported:
		• cos —CoS value
		• dscp —Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value.
		• precedence —IP-precedence value
	table	(Optional) Used in conjunction with the <i>from-field</i> keyword. Indicates that the values set in a specified table map are used to set the CoS value
	table-map-name	(Optional) Used in conjunction with the table keyword. Name of the table map used to specify the CoS value. The table map name can be a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters.
Command Modes	Policy-map class cont	figuration
Command History	Release	Modification
· · · · · · · · ·	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12-2(25)SEG	Support was added to set multiple marking actions and to use table maps for enhanced packet marking. See "Usage Guidelines."
Usage Guidelines	actions, specifically s added for the ability to table maps for the sar	• IOS Release 12.2(25)SEG, you can configure set cos with all other marking et dscp , set precedence , and set qos-group , for the same class. Support was also o configure more than one marking action with enhanced packet marking by using ne class. and if you want to mark a packet that is being sent to a switch. Switches can

You can use the **match cos** class-map configuration command and the **set cos** policy-map class configuration command together to allow switches to interoperate and provide quality of service (QoS) based on the CoS markings. You can also configure Layer 2 to Layer 3 mapping by matching on the CoS value because switches can already match and set CoS values.

If you are using this command to perform enhanced packet marking, you can use the *from-field* packet marking option for mapping and setting the CoS value. The supported *from-field* marking categories are: CoS, DSCP, and IP precedence.

If you specify a *from-field* category, but do not specify the **table** keyword and *table-map-name*, the default action is to copy the value associated with the *from-field* category as the CoS value. For example, if you enter the **set cos precedence** command, the precedence value is copied and used as the CoS value. If you enter the **set cos dscp** command, the DSCP value is copied and used as the CoS value.

Examples

This example shows how to set all FTP traffic to cos 3:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set cos 3
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
```

This example shows how to assign a DSCP to CoS table map to a class:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map inpolicy
Switch(config-pmap)# class class-default
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set cos dscp table dscp-cos-tablemap
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria for the specified class-map name.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.

Use the **set** [**ip**] **dscp** policy-map class configuration command to mark IPv4 traffic by setting a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value in the type of service (ToS) byte of the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic marking.

set [ip] dscp {dscp_value |from-field [table table-map-name]}

no set [ip] dscp {dscp_value | from-field [table table-map-name]}



Entering **ip dscp** is the same as entering **dscp**.

Syntax Description	dscp-value	Enter a DSCP value with which to classify traffic. The range is from 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.
	from-field	Specific a packet-marking category to be used to set the DSCP value of the packet. If you are using a table map for mapping and converting packet-marking values, this establishes the <i>map-from</i> packet-marking category.
		These options are supported:
		• cos —class of service (CoS) value
		• dscp —DSCP value.
		• precedence —IP-precedence value
	table	(Optional) Used in conjunction with the <i>from-field</i> keyword. Indicates that the values set in a specified table map are used to set the DSCP value
	table-map-name	(Optional) Used in conjunction with the table keyword. Name of the table map used to specify the DSCP value. The table map name can be a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters.

Defaults No traffic marking is defined.

Command Modes Policy-map class configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12-2(25)SEG	Support was added to set multiple marking actions and to use table maps for enhanced packet marking. See "Usage Guidelines."

class.

Usage Guidelines Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)SEG, you can configure **set dscp** with other marking actions, specifically **set cos** and **set qos-group**, for the same class. Support was also added for the ability to configure more than one marking action with enhanced packet marking by using table maps for the same

You cannot use the **set dscp** command with the **set precedence** command to mark the same packet. DSCP values and IP precedence values are mutually exclusive. A packet can have one value of the other, but not both.

After DSCP bits are set, other quality of service (QoS) features can then operate on the bit settings.

The network gives priority (or some type of expedited handling) to marked traffic. Typically, you set the DSCP value at the edge of the network (or administrative domain) and data is then queued according to the precedence. Class-based weighted fair queuing (CBWFQ) can speed up handling for high-precedence traffic at congestion points. Weighted Tail Drop (WTD) ensures that high-precedence

traffic has lower loss rates than other traffic during times of congestion.

Instead of using numeric values, you can also specify the *dscp-value* by using the reserved keywords **EF**, **AF11**, and **AF12**.

If you are using this command to perform enhanced packet marking, you can use the *from-field* packet marking option for mapping and setting the DSCP value. The supported *from-field* marking categories are: CoS, DSCP, and IP precedence.

If you specify a *from-field* category, but do not specify the **table** keyword and *table-map-name*, the default action is to copy the value associated with the *from-field* category as the DSCP value. For example, if you enter the **set dscp cos** command, the CoS value is copied and used as the DSCP value.

Examples This example shows how to set all FTP traffic to DSCP 10:

Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 10
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit

This example shows how to assign a CoS to DSCP table map to a class:

Switch(config)# policy-map inpolicy
Switch(config-pmap)# class class-default
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp cos table cos-dscp-tablemap
Switch(config-pmap)# exit

You can verify your settings by entering the **show policy-map** privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria for the specified class-map name.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.

set precedence

Use the **set [ip] precedence** policy-map class configuration command to mark IPv4 traffic by setting an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic marking.

set [ip] precedence {precedence_value | from-field [table table-map-name]}

no set [**ip**] **precedence** {*precedence_value* | *from-field* [**table** *table-map-name*]}



Entering **ip precedence** is the same as entering **precedence**.

Syntax Description	precedence_value	Enter an IPv4 precedence value with which to classify traffic. The	
Syntax Description	preceuence_vuiue	range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.	
	from-field	Specific a packet-marking category to be used to set the precedence value of the packet. If you are using a table map for mapping and converting packet-marking values, this establishes the <i>map-from</i> packet-marking category.	
		 These options are supported: cos—class of service (CoS) value dscp—Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value. precedence—IP-precedence value 	
Defaults Command Modes	table	(Optional) Used in conjunction with the <i>from-field</i> keyword. Indicates that the values set in a specified table map are used to set the precedence value	
	table-map-name	(Optional) Used in conjunction with the table keyword. Name of the table map used to specify the precedence value. The table map name can be a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters.	
	No traffic marking is defined.		
	Policy-map class configuration		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
	12-2(25)SEG	Support was added to set multiple marking actions and to use table maps for enhanced packet marking. See "Usage Guidelines."	

Usage Guidelines Beginning with Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)SEG, you can configure set precedence with other marking

actions, specifically **set cos** and **set qos-group**, for the same class. Support was also added for the ability to configure more than one marking action with enhanced packet marking by using table maps for the same class.

You cannot use the **set precedence** command with the **set dscp** command to mark the same packet. DSCP values and IP precedence values are mutually exclusive. A packet can have one value of the other, but not both.

After precedence bits are set, other quality of service (QoS) features can then operate on the bit settings.

The network gives priority (or some type of expedited handling) to marked traffic. Typically, you set the precedence value at the edge of the network (or administrative domain) and data is then queued according to the precedence. Class-based weighted fair queuing (CBWFQ) can speed up handling for high-precedence traffic at congestion points. Weighted Tail Drop (WTD) ensures that high-precedence traffic has lower loss rates than other traffic during times of congestion.

Instead of using numeric values, you can also specify the *dscp-value* by using the reserved keywords **EF**, **AF11**, and **AF12**.

If you are using this command to perform enhanced packet marking, you can use the *from-field* packet marking option for mapping and setting the precedence value. The supported *from-field* marking categories are: CoS, DSCP, and IP precedence.

If you specify a *from-field* category, but do not specify the **table** keyword and *table-map-name*, the default action is to copy the value associated with the *from-field* category as the precedence value. For example, if you enter the **set precedence cos** command, the CoS value is copied and used as the precedence value.

Examples

This example shows how to give all FTP traffic an IP precedence value of 5:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set precedence 5
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
```

This example shows how to assign a CoS to precedence table map to a class:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map inpolicy
Switch(config-pmap)# class class-default
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set precedence cos table cos-prec-tablemap
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the **show policy-map** privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria for the specified class-map name.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.

set qos-group

Use the **set qos-group** policy-map class configuration command to set a a quality of service (QoS) group identifier that can be used later to classify packets. Use the **no** form of this command to remove the group identifier.

set qos-group value

no set qos-group value

Syntax Description	value	Set the QoS group value to use to classify traffic. The range is from 0 to 99.
Defaults	No traffic marking	is defined.
Command Modes	Policy-map class co	onfiguration
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEG	The number of supported QoS groups was increased to 100. Support was added to set multiple marking actions and to use table maps for enhanced packet marking. See "Usage Guidelines."
Usage Guidelines	marking actions, spe added for the ability table maps for the s	
		to associate a QoS group value with a traffic flow as it enters the switch, which can output policy map to identify the flow.
	A maximum of 100	QoS groups (0 through 99) is supported on the switch.
	To return to policy-1 use the end comma	map configuration mode, use the exit command. To return to privileged EXEC mode, nd.
Examples	-	s how to set all FTP traffic to QoS group 5:
	Switch(config-pma	<pre>olicy-map policy_ftp p)# class ftp_class p-c)# set qos-group 5 p-c)# exit</pre>
	You can verify your	r settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria for the specified class-map name.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.

setup

setup

 Syntax Description
 This command has no arguments or keywords.

 Command Modes
 Privileged EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)EX
 This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you use the **setup** command, make sure that you have this information:

- IP address and network mask
- Password strategy for your environment

When you enter the **setup** command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the **setup** command facility or the **configure** privileged EXEC command.

Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt.

To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press **Ctrl-C**.

When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM or return to the setup program or the command-line prompt without saving it.

Examples	This is an example of output from the setup command:
	Switch# setup System Configuration Dialog
	Continue with configuration dialog? [yes/no]: yes
	At any point you may enter a question mark '?' for help. Use ctrl-c to abort configuration dialog at any prompt. Default settings are in square brackets '[]'.
	Basic management setup configures only enough connectivity for management of the system, extended setup will ask you to configure each interface on the system.
	Would you like to enter basic management setup? [yes/no]: yes Configuring global parameters:

Enter host name [Switch]: host-name The enable secret is a password used to protect access to privileged EXEC and configuration modes. This password, after entered, becomes encrypted in the configuration. Enter enable secret: enable-secret-password The enable password is used when you do not specify an enable secret password, with some older software versions, and some boot images. Enter enable password: enable-password The virtual terminal password is used to protect access to the router over a network interface. Enter virtual terminal password: terminal-password Configure SNMP Network Management? [no]: yes Community string [public]: Current interface summary Any interface listed with OK? value "NO" does not have a valid configuration Interface IP-Address OK? Method Status Protocol Vlan1 172.20.135.202 YES NVRAM up up GigabitEthernet0/1 unassigned YES unset up up GigabitEthernet0/2 unassigned YES unset up down <output truncated> Port-channel1 unassigned YES unset. up down Enter interface name used to connect to the management network from the above interface summary: **vlan1** Configuring interface vlan1: Configure IP on this interface? [yes]: yes IP address for this interface: *ip_address* Subnet mask for this interface [255.0.0.0]: subnet_mask The following configuration command script was created: hostname host-name enable secret 5 \$1\$LiBw\$0Xc1wyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0 enable password enable-password line vty 0 15 password terminal-password snmp-server community public 1 no ip routing ! interface GigabitEthernet0/1 no ip address 1 interface GigabitEthernet0/2 no ip address end

Use this configuration? [yes/no]: yes
!
[0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config.
[1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.
[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.
Enter your selection [2]:

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the operating configuration. For syntax information, use this link to the Cisco IOS Release 12.2 Command Reference listing
		page: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/sw/iosswrel/ps1835/prod_co mmand_reference_list.html Select the Cisco IOS Commands Master List, Release 12.2 to navigate to the command.
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

shape average

Use the **shape average** policy-map class configuration command to configure class-based shaping by specifying the average traffic shaping rate. Use the command with the class **class-default** to set port shaping. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic shaping.

shape average *target bps*

no shape average target bps

Syntax Description	target bps	Target average bit rate in bits per second (bps). The range is from 64000 to 1000000000.
Defaults	No traffic shaping is	s defined.
Command Modes	Policy-map class co	nfiguration
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEG	Support was added to configure traffic shaping in the class-default of an output policy map.
Usage Guidelines	in input policy maps Traffic shaping limi class or class-defau Configuring traffic s attached to an interf	ts the rate of transmission of data. Configuring traffic shaping for a user-defined lt for class-based shaping sets the peak information rate (PIR) for that class. shaping for the class class-default when it is the only class in the policy map that is face sets the PIR for the interface (port shaping).
	-	re shape average in a class that includes priority queueing (configured with the class configuration command).
		command uses a default queue limit for the class. You can change the queue limit by it policy-map class command, overriding the default that is set by the shape average
		bandwidth policy-map class configuration command to configure class-based ng (CBWFQ) and the shape average command to configure traffic shaping for the
		ierarchical policy maps by attaching the service-policy policy-map class command fault only when shape average is also configured on the class class-default .
	To return to policy-nuse the end comman	nap configuration mode, use the exit command. To return to privileged EXEC mode, nd.

Examples

This example shows how to configure traffic shaping for outgoing traffic on a Fast Ethernet port so that *outclass1*, *outclass2*, and *outclass3* get a maximum of 50, 20, and 10 Mbps of the buffer size. The class **class-default** gets the remaining bandwidth.

```
Switch(config)# policy-map out-policy
Switch(config-pmap)# class classout1
Switch(config-pmap-c)# shape average 50000000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# shape average 20000000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# shape average 20000000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# shape average 10000000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
Switch(config)# interface fastethernet 0/1
Switch(config-if)# service-policy out out-policy
```

This example shows how to configure port shaping by configuring a hierarchical policy map that shapes a port to 90 Mbps, allocated according to the *out-policy* policy map configured in the previous example.

```
Switch(config)# policy-map out-policy-parent
Switch(config-pmap)# class class-default
Switch(config-pmap-c)# shape average 90000000
Switch(config-pmap-c)# service-policy out-policy
Switch(config-pmap-c)# exit
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the **show policy-map** privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria for the specified class-map name.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	<pre>show policy-map interface [interface-id]</pre>	Displays policy maps configured on the specified interface or on all interfaces.

show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

show access-lists [name | number | hardware counters | ipc] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.
	number	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.
	hardware counters	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched and routed packets.
	ірс	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	The switch supports on 1 to 199 and 1300 to 20	ly IP standard and extended access lists. Therefore, the allowed numbers are only 599.

Examples

This is an example of output from the show access-lists command:

```
Switch# show access-lists
Standard IP access list 1
    10 permit 1.1.1.1
    20 permit 2.2.2.2
    30 permit any
    40 permit 0.255.255.255, wildcard bits 12.0.0.0
Standard IP access list videowizard_1-1-1-1
    10 permit 1.1.1.1
Standard IP access list videowizard_10-10-10
    10 permit 10.10.10.10
Extended IP access list 121
    10 permit anp host 10.10.10.10 host 20.20.10.10 precedence routine
```

This is an example of output from the show access-lists hardware counters command:

```
Switch# show access-lists hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics
```

```
Drop:
                         All frame count: 855
   Drop:
                        All bytes count: 94143
   Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarded:
                       All frame count: 2121
    Forwarded:
                       All bytes count: 180762
    Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
    Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
L3 ACL INPUT Statistics
   Drop:
                         All frame count: 0
    Drop:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarded:
                        All frame count: 13586
    Forwarded:
                        All bytes count: 1236182
    Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
    Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0
L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics
   Drop:
             All frame count: 0
    Drop:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
    Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only:
                        All bytes count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
    Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
    Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
                      All frame count: 232983
All bytes count: 16825661
    Forwarded:
    Forwarded:
    Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
```

Forwarded And Log:	All bytes count: 0
L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics	
Drop:	All frame count: 0
Drop:	All bytes count: 0
Drop And Log:	All frame count: 0
Drop And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only:	All bytes count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All frame count: 0
Bridge Only And Log:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All frame count: 0
Forwarding To CPU:	All bytes count: 0
Forwarded:	All frame count: 514434
Forwarded:	All bytes count: 39048748
Forwarded And Log:	All frame count: 0
Forwarded And Log:	All bytes count: 0

Related Commands	Command	Description
	access-list	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference , Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services , Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	ip access list	Configures a named IP access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference, Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	mac access-list extended	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

show archive status

Use the **show archive status** privileged EXEC command to display the status of a new image being downloaded to a switch with the HTTP or the TFTP protocol.

show archive status [|{begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged E2	KEC
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	•	archive download-sw privileged EXEC command to download an image to a TFTP server, the archive download-sw command shows the status of the download.
	-	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> are displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	These are exa	amples of output from the show archive status command:
		v archive status grade in progress
		v archive status grade in progress
		v archive status tracting the image
		v archive status ifying software
		v archive status rade completed. Reload pending
Related Commands	Command	Description
	archive dow	nload-sw Downloads a new image from a TFTP server to the switch.

show arp access-list

Use the **show arp access-list** user EXEC command to display detailed information about Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) access control (lists).

show arp access-list [acl-name] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]



This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	acl-name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the	expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the express	ion.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specifie	ed expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
Francisco	-	red, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	
Examples	This is an ex-	nple of output from the show arp access-list command:	
	ARP access permit	arp access-list ist rose 0 10.101.1.1 0.0.0.255 mac any 0 20.3.1.0 0.0.0.255 mac any	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	arp access-l	t Defines an ARP ACL.	
	deny (ARP	ccess-list Denies an ARP packet based on match	

ip arp inspection filter vlanPermits ARP requests and responses from a host configured with a
static IP address.permit (ARP access-list
configuration)Permits an ARP packet based on matches against the DHCP bindings.

show boot

Use the **show boot** privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

show boot [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	1	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> t the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Usage Guidelines Examples	are not displayed, bu	

Table 2-5show boot Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
BOOT path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting.	
	If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.	
	If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.	
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.	

Field	Description
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic boot process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots. If it is set to no or 0, the boot loader attempts to automatically boot the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot the switch from the boot loader mode.
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the boot loader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the boot loader.

Table 2-5	show boot Field Descriptions (continued)
-----------	--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	boot config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	boot enable-break	Enables interrupting the automatic boot process.
	boot manual	Enables manually booting the switch during the next boot cycle.
	boot private-config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	boot system	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next boot cycle.

show cable-diagnostics tdr

Use the **show cable-diagnostics tdr** privileged EXEC command to display the Time Domain Reflector (TDR) results.

show cable-diagnostics tdr interface interface-id [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

TDR is supported only on the copper Ethernet 10/100 ports on the Cisco ME switch.

Syntax Description	interface-id	Specify the interface on which TDR was run.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that	natches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match	the expression.			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference	e point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EX	EC				
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	TDR is suppor small form-fac	ted only on copper Ethernet 10/100 ports on the tor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more inf				
Usage Guidelines	TDR is suppor small form-fac configuration Expressions ar	ted only on copper Ethernet 10/100 ports on the tor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more inf guide for this release. e case sensitive. For example, if you enter I excl	formation about TDR, see the software			
	TDR is suppor small form-fac configuration a Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exan	ted only on copper Ethernet 10/100 ports on the tor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more inf guide for this release. e case sensitive. For example, if you enter excl but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.	formation about TDR, see the software ude output , the lines that contain <i>outp</i> .			
	TDR is suppor small form-fac configuration a Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exan a Cisco ME sv Switch# show	ted only on copper Ethernet 10/100 ports on the tor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more inf guide for this release. e case sensitive. For example, if you enter excl but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.	Formation about TDR, see the software ude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> s tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command c			
Usage Guidelines Examples	TDR is suppor small form-fac configuration a Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exan a Cisco ME sw Switch# show TDR test last	ted only on copper Ethernet 10/100 ports on the tor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more inf guide for this release. e case sensitive. For example, if you enter excl but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. nple of output from the show cable-diagnostics <i>i</i> tch: cable-diagnostics tdr interface fastether	Formation about TDR, see the software ude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> s tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command o net0/1			

Table 2-6 lists the descriptions of the fields in the show cable-diagnostics tdr command output.

Field	Description
Interface	Interface on which TDR was run.
Speed	Speed of connection.
Local pair	Name of the pair of wires that TDR is testing on the local interface.
Pair length	Location on the cable where the problem is, with respect to your switch. TDR can only find the location in one of these cases:
	• The cable is properly connected, the link is up, and the interface speed is 100 Mbps.
	• The cable is open.
	• The cable has a short.
Remote pair	Name of the pair of wires to which the local pair is connected. TDR can learn about the remote pair only when the cable is properly connected and the link is up.
Pair status	The status of the pair of wires on which TDR is running:
	• Normal—The pair of wires is properly connected.
	• Not completed—The test is running and is not completed.
	• Not supported—The interface does not support TDR.
	• Open—The pair of wires is open.
	• Shorted—The pair of wires is shorted.

 Table 2-6
 Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output

This is an example of output from the **show interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is running:

```
Switch# show interface fastethernet0/1
fastethernet0/1 is up, line protocol is up (connected: TDR in Progress)
```

This is an example of output from the **show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is not running:

Switch# show cable-diagnostics tdr interface fastethernet0/1 % TDR test was never issued on fa0/1

If an interface does not support TDR, this message appears:

% TDR test is not supported on switch 1

Related Commands	Command	Description
	test cable-diagnostics tdr	Enables and runs TDR on an interface.

show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

show class-map [class-map-name] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	class-map-name	(Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	10.0(05) EX	
Usage Guidelines	-	This command was introduced. se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, l	se sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is an example Switch> show clas Class Map match-a	se sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the show class-map command:
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is an example Switch> show clas Class Map match-a Match access-c Class Map match- Match any	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the show class-map command: ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3)
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is an example Switch> show clas Class Map match-a Match access-g Class Map match- Match any Class Map match- Match ip dscp	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the show class-map command: ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3) 5
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is an example Switch> show class Class Map match-a Match access-c Class Map match- Match any Class Map match- Match ip dscp	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. of output from the show class-map command: ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3) 5 Description
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is an example Switch> show clas Class Map match-a Match access-g Class Map match- Match any Class Map match- Match ip dscp	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the show class-map command: ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2) group name videowizard_10-10-10 -any class-default (id 0) -all dscp5 (id 3) 5

show controllers cpu-interface

Use the **show controllers cpu-interface** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

show controllers cpu-interface [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional)	Display inc	ludes lines t	hat match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression	in the outp	out to use as	a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modif	ication			
	12.2(25)EX	This c	command w	as introduce	1.	
Usage Guidelines	troubleshooting the	switch.			or Cisco technical support represent	
Examples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t	hat contain from the sh	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d	exclude output, the lines that con	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example collers cpu retrieved	hat contain from the sh - interface dropped	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d	exclude output , the lines that con isplayed.	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t put example crollers cpu	hat contain from the sh - interface dropped	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d	l exclude output , the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command:	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	put example rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 </pre>	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	put example rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0</pre>	
_	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	put example rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
_	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
_	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block</pre>	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d now controll invalid 	<pre>I exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<pre> exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t rollers cpu retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d now controll invalid 	<pre> exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<pre> exclude output, the lines that con isplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</pre>	

Supervisor ASIC receive-queue parameters _____ queue 0 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1419A20 paktail 13EAED4 queue 1 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 15828E0 paktail 157FBFC queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4 queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8 <output truncated> Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers 80000800 MicDirectPollInfo 00000000 MicIndicationsReceived 00000000 MicInterruptsReceived MicPcsInfo 0001001F MicPlbMasterConfiguration 00000000 00000000 MicRxFifosAvailable MicRxFifosReady 0000BFFF MicTimeOutPeriod: FrameTOPeriod: 00000EA6 DirectTOPeriod: 00004000 <output truncated> MicTransmitFifoInfo: Fifo0: StartPtrs: 038C2800 ReadPtr: 038C2C38 WritePtrs: 038C2C38 Fifo_Flag: 8A800800 Weights: 001E001E Fifol: StartPtr: 03A9BC00 ReadPtr: 03A9BC60 Fifo_Flag: 89800400 WritePtrs: 03A9BC60 writeHeaderPtr: 03A9BC60 Fifo2: StartPtr: 038C8800 ReadPtr: 038C88E0 88800200 038C88E0 Fifo_Flag: WritePtrs: writeHeaderPtr: 038C88E0 Fifo3: StartPtr: 03C30400 ReadPtr: 03C30638 WritePtrs: 03C30638 Fifo_Flag: 89800400 writeHeaderPtr: 03C30638 Fifo4: StartPtr: 03AD5000 ReadPtr: 03AD50A0 WritePtrs: 03AD50A0 Fifo_Flag: 89800400 writeHeaderPtr: 03AD50A0 Fifo5: StartPtr: 03A7A600 ReadPtr: 03A7A600 88800200 WritePtrs: 03A7A600 Fifo_Flag: writeHeaderPtr: 03A7A600 Fifo6: StartPtr: 03BF8400 ReadPtr: 03BF87F0 WritePtrs: 03BF87F0 Fifo_Flag: 89800400

<output truncated>

Related Commands Command Description show controllers Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or

ethernet-controller	the interface internal registers.
show interfaces	Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

L

show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

show controllers ethernet-controller [interface-id] [phy [detail]] [port-asic { configuration |
 statistics }] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	The physical interface (including type, module, and port number).						
	phy (Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physica device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operation of the interface of the interface of the operation of the device of the interface.							
		device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational						
		state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (Auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.						
	detail	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.						
	port-asic (Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.							
	configuration	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.						
	statistics	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.						
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .						
	exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .							
	I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .							
	expression	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.						
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode)						
Command History	Release	Modification						
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.						
Usage Guidelines	This display witho	but keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interfaces d interface.						
	1	the phy or port-asic keywords, the displayed information is useful primarily for Cisco						
		representatives troubleshooting the switch.						
	*	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.						

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. Table 2-7 describes the *Transmit* fields, and Table 2-8 describes the *Receive* fields.

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet0/1

SWILCH# BI	ow concrotters echernet-conci	.orrer g.	Igabitethernet0/1
Transmit G	igabitEthernet0/1	Receive	
0	Bytes	0	Bytes
0	Unicast frames	0	Unicast frames
0	Multicast frames	0	Multicast frames
0	Broadcast frames	0	Broadcast frames
0	Too old frames	0	Unicast bytes
0	Deferred frames	0	Multicast bytes
0	MTU exceeded frames	0	Broadcast bytes
0	1 collision frames	0	Alignment errors
0	2 collision frames		FCS errors
0	3 collision frames	0	Oversize frames
0	4 collision frames	0	Undersize frames
0	5 collision frames	0	Collision fragments
0	6 collision frames		
-	7 collision frames		Minimum size frames
-	8 collision frames		65 to 127 byte frames
	9 collision frames	0	128 to 255 byte frames
0	10 collision frames	0	256 to 511 byte frames
0	11 collision frames	0	512 to 1023 byte frames
0	12 collision frames	0	1024 to 1518 byte frames
0	13 collision frames	0	Overrun frames
	14 collision frames		Pause frames
	15 collision frames	0	Symbol error frames
	Excessive collisions		
	Late collisions		Invalid frames, too large
	VLAN discard frames		Valid frames, too large
	Excess defer frames		Invalid frames, too small
	64 byte frames	0	Valid frames, too small
	127 byte frames		
	255 byte frames		Too old frames
	511 byte frames		Valid oversize frames
	1023 byte frames		System FCS error frames
	1518 byte frames	0	RxPortFifoFull drop frame
	Too large frames		
0	Good (1 coll) frames		

Table 2-7Transmit Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI ¹ bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

Table 2-7 Transmit Field Descriptions (continued)

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

Table 2-8 Receive Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the FCS ¹ value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

Field	Description
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed MTU^2 size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.

Table 2-8 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Description
System FCS error frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

Table 2-8 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

1. FCS = frame check sequence

2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller phy** command for a specific interface. Note that the last line of the display is the setting for Auto-MDIX for the interface.

Switch# show controllers ethernet-con	+	lor di	ashitothor	o+0/2	nhr
Control Register		-	0001 0100 00		pny
Control STATUS	•		1001 0100 00		
Phy ID 1			0001 0100 0		
Phy ID 2			1100 0010 0		
-	•				
Auto-Negotiation Advertisement Auto-Negotiation Link Partner					
Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg	:	0000			
Link Partner Next page Registe					
1000BASE-T Control Register					
1000BASE-T Status Register					
			0000 0000 0		
PHY Specific Control Register					
PHY Specific Status Register	:				
Interrupt Enable	:		0000 0000 0		
Interrupt Status	:	0000	0000 0100 0	0000	
Extended PHY Specific Control		0000	1100 0110 1	L000	
Receive Error Counter	:	0000	0000 0000 0	0000	
Reserved Register 1	:	0000	0000 0000 0	0000	
Global Status	:	0000	0000 0000 0	0000	
LED Control	:	0100	0001 0000 0	0000	
Manual LED Override	:	0000	1000 0010 1	L010	
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000	0000 0001 1	L010	
Disable Receiver 1	:	0000	0000 0000 1	L011	
Disable Receiver 2	:	1000	0000 0000 0	0100	
Extended PHY Specific Status	:	1000	0100 1000 0	0000	
Auto-MDIX	:	On	[AdminState	e=1 B	[lags=0x00052248]

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration** command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration

=======================================	
PortASIC 0 Registers	
DeviceType	: 000101BC
Reset	: 0000000
PmadMicConfig	: 00000001
PmadMicDiag	: 0000003
SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo	: 000007D0 000007D0 40000000
SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo	: 000001D0 000001D0 40000000
GlobalStatus	: 00000800
IndicationStatus	: 0000000
IndicationStatusMask	: FFFFFFFF
InterruptStatus	: 0000000
InterruptStatusMask	: 01FFE800

SupervisorDiag	:	00000000			
SupervisorFrameSizeLimit	:	000007C8			
SupervisorBroadcast	:	000A0F01			
GeneralIO	:	000003F9	00000000	00000004	
StackPcsInfo	:	FFFF1000	860329BD	5555FFFF	FFFFFFF
		FF0FFF00	86020000	5555FFFF	00000000
StackRacInfo	:	73001630	0000003	7F001644	0000003
		24140003	FD632B00	18E418E0	FFFFFFF
StackControlStatus	:	18E418E0			
stackControlStatusMask	:	FFFFFFF			
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo	:	00000854	00000800	00000FF8	00000000
		0000088A	0000085D	00000FF8	00000000
TransmitRingFifoInfo	:	00000016	00000016	40000000	00000000
		0000000C	0000000C	40000000	00000000
TransmitBufferInfo	:	00012000	00000FFF	00000000	00000030
TransmitBufferCommonCount	:	00000F7A			
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak	:	0000001E			
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty	:	000000FF			
NetworkActivity	:	00000000	00000000	00000000	02400000
DroppedStatistics	:	00000000			
FrameLengthDeltaSelect	:	00000001			
SneakPortFifoInfo	:	00000000			
MacInfo	:	0EC0801C	0000001	0EC0801B	00000001
		00C0001D	0000001	00C0001E	00000001

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

Switch# sh	ow controllers ethernet-controller	port-asic statistics
PortASIC	0 Statistics	
0	RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
4118966	RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames
0	RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames
296	RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames
2836036	RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames
0	RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames
158377	RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames
15	TxBufferFull Drop Count	0 Rx Fcs Error Frames
0	TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16	0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frames
0	TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frame
0	TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frame
0	TxQueue Missed Drop Statist	0 Rx Invalid Too Small Frame
74	RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou	0 Rx Too Old Frames
0	SneakQueue Drop Count	0 Tx Too Old Frames
0	Learning Queue Overflow Fra	0 System Fcs Error Frames
0	Learning Cam Skip Count	
15	Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics

0 Sup Queue 3 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 11 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 4 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 12 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 5 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 13 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 6 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 14 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 7 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 15 Drop Frames
PortASIC 1 Statistics	
0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
52 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames

<output truncated>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers tcam	Displays the state of registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

Cisco ME 3400 Ethernet Access Switch Command Reference

2-317

OL-9640-03

show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for all TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers tcam [asic [number]] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	asic	(Optional) Display port ASIC TCAM information.
	number	(Optional) Display information for the specified port ASIC number. The range is from 0 to 15.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed TCAM register information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	<i>a</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged	EXEC
Command History	Release	Modification
Johnnanu mistory	12.2(25)E	
Isage Guidelines	This displa	ay provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives
Usage Guidelines	troublesho Expressior	
Usage Guidelines Examples	troublesho Expressior do not app	ay provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives oting the switch. Is are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>
-	troublesho Expressior do not app This is an	ay provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives oting the switch. as are case sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
-	troublesho Expressior do not app This is an	ay provides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives oting the switch. Ins are case sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. example of output from the show controllers tcam command: how controllers tcam

```
00000000_E000CAFC
 HRR0:
 HRR1:
       0000000_00000000
 HRR2: 0000000_0000000
 HRR3: 00000000_0000000
 HRR4: 00000000_0000000
 HRR5: 0000000_0000000
 HRR6: 0000000_0000000
 HRR7: 0000000_0000000
<output truncated>
 GMR31: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 GMR32: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 GMR33: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
TCAM related PortASIC 1 registers
_____
LookupType:
                      89A1C67D_24E35F00
LastCamIndex:
                      0000FFE0
LocalNoMatch:
                      000069E0
ForwardingRamBaseAddress:
                      00022A00 0002FE00 00040600 0002FE00 0000D400
                      00000000 003FBA00 00009000 00009000 00040600
                      0000000 00012800 00012900
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.

show controllers utilization

Use the **show controllers utilization** user EXEC command to display bandwidth utilization on the switch or specific ports.

show controllers [interface-id] utilization [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description			
	interface-id	(Optional) ID of	the switch interface.
	begin	(Optional) Displa	by begins with the line that matches the specified <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Displa	y excludes lines that match the specified expression.
	include	(Optional) Displa	y includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the	output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
command History	Release	Modif	ication
	12.2(25)EX	This o	command was introduced.
Examples	Switch> show	controllers utili	the show controllers utilization command. .zation Transmit Utilization
	Fa0/1	0	0
	Fa0/2	0	0
	Fa0/2 Fa0/3	0	
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4	0 0	0 0 0
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4	0 0	0 0 0
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6 Fa0/7 <output td="" trund<=""><td>0 0 0 0 cated> ve Bandwidth Perce</td><td>0 0 0 0 0</td></output>	0 0 0 0 cated> ve Bandwidth Perce	0 0 0 0 0
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6 Fa0/7 <output trund<br="">Switch Receiv Switch Transm</output>	0 0 0 0 cated> ve Bandwidth Perce	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6 Fa0/7 <output trund<br="">Switch Receip Switch Transp Switch Fabrid</output>	0 0 0 0 cated> ve Bandwidth Perce nit Bandwidth Perc c Percentage Utili	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Field	Description
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the received bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the received traffic on all the ports divided by the switch receive capacity.
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the transmitted bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the transmitted traffic on all the ports divided it by the switch transmit capacity.
Fabric Percentage Utilization	Displays the average of the transmitted and received bandwidth usage of the switch.

Table 2-9 show controllers utilization Field Descriptions

Related Commands

Command	Description
show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays the interface internal registers.

show dot1q-tunnel

Use the **show dot1q-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about IEEE 802.1Q tunnel ports.

show dot1q-tunnel [interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is visible only when the switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the interface for which to display IEEE 802.1Q tunneling information. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case set	This command was introduced.
	Expressions are case set do not appear, but the li	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case set do not appear, but the li These are examples of of Switch> show dot1q-tw dot1q-tunnel mode LAN	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show dot1q-tunnel commands: unnel N Port(s)
	Expressions are case set do not appear, but the li These are examples of o Switch> show dot1q-tw	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show dot1q-tunnel commands: unnel N Port(s)
	Expressions are case set do not appear, but the li These are examples of of Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN Gi0/1 Gi0/2 Gi0/3 Gi0/6 Po2	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show dot1q-tunnel commands: innel N Port(s)

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vlan dot1q tag native	Displays 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.
	switchport mode dot1q-tunnel	Configures an interface as an IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port.

show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** privileged EXEC command to display IEEE 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

show dot1x [all | interface interface-id | statistics interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description all	1	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for all ports.
in	terface interface-id	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).
~	atistics interface terface-id	(Optional) Display IEEE 802.1x statistics for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).
b	oegin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
le	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
iı	nclude	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
ex	pression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines If you do not specify a port, global parameters and a summary appear. If you specify a port, details for that port appear.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x** and the **show dot1x all** privileged EXEC commands:

```
Switch# show dot1x

Sysauthcontrol = Enabled

Supplicant Allowed In Guest Vlan = Disabled

Dot1x Protocol Version = 1

Dot1x Oper Controlled Directions = Both

Dot1x Admin Controlled Directions = Both

Switch# show dot1x all
```

```
Dot1x Info for interface GigabitEthernet0/1
```

Supplicant MAC 000	
AuthSM State	= CONNECTING
BendSM State	= IDLE
PortStatus	= UNAUTHORIZED
MaxReq	= 2
HostMode	= Single
Port Control	
QuietPeriod	= 60 Seconds
Re-authentication	= Disabled
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 Seconds
ServerTimeout	= 30 Seconds
SuppTimeout	= 30 Seconds
TxPeriod	= 30 Seconds
-	
Guest-Vlan	= 0
Dot1x Info for int	terface GigabitEthernet0/2
Dot1x Info for int	terface GigabitEthernet0/2
Dot1x Info for int	terface GigabitEthernet0/2
Dot1x Info for int PortStatus	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2</pre>
Dotlx Info for in PortStatus MaxReq	terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi
Dotlx Info for int PortStatus MaxReq HostMode	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto</pre>
Dotlx Info for int PortStatus MaxReq HostMode Port Control	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto = 60 Seconds</pre>
Dotlx Info for inf PortStatus MaxReq HostMode Port Control QuietPeriod	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto = 60 Seconds = Disabled</pre>
Dotlx Info for inf PortStatus MaxReq HostMode Port Control QuietPeriod Re-authentication ReAuthPeriod	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto = 60 Seconds = Disabled = 3600 Seconds</pre>
Dotlx Info for inf PortStatus MaxReq HostMode Port Control QuietPeriod Re-authentication ReAuthPeriod ServerTimeout	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto = 60 Seconds = Disabled = 3600 Seconds = 30 Seconds</pre>
Dotlx Info for inf PortStatus MaxReq HostMode Port Control QuietPeriod Re-authentication ReAuthPeriod ServerTimeout SuppTimeout	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto = 60 Seconds = Disabled = 3600 Seconds = 30 Seconds = 30 Seconds</pre>
Dotlx Info for inf PortStatus MaxReq HostMode Port Control QuietPeriod Re-authentication ReAuthPeriod ServerTimeout	<pre>terface GigabitEthernet0/2 = UNAUTHORIZED = 2 = Multi = Auto = 60 Seconds = Disabled = 3600 Seconds = 30 Seconds = 30 Seconds = 30 Seconds = 30 Seconds</pre>

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* privileged EXEC command:

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/1

Supplicant MAC 000	d0.b71b.35de
AuthSM State	= AUTHENTICATED
BendSM State	= IDLE
PortStatus	= AUTHORIZED
MaxReq	= 2
HostMode	= Single
Port Control	= Auto
QuietPeriod	= 60 Seconds
Re-authentication	= Disabled
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 Seconds
ServerTimeout	= 30 Seconds
SuppTimeout	= 30 Seconds
TxPeriod	= 30 Seconds
Guest-Vlan	= 0

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x statistics interface** *interface-id* command. Table 2-10 describes the fields in the display.

Field	Description
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.
RxRespId	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the IEEE 802.1x Version 1 format.
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.

Table 2-10	show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions

Related Commands	Command	Description
	dot1x default	Resets the configurable IEEE 802.1x parameters to their default values.

show env

Use the **show env** user EXEC command to display fan, temperature, redundant power system (RPS) availability, and power information for the switch.

show env {all | fan | power | rps | temperature [status]} [| { begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	all	Display both fan and temperature environmental status.
	fan	Display the switch fan status.
	power	Display the switch power status.
	rps	Display whether a Cisco RPS 300 Redundant Power System is connected to the switch. This keyword is not visible on all platforms; the Cisco ME switch does not support the RPS
	temperature	Display the switch temperature status as OK or FAULTY.
	status	(Optional) Show more detailed temperature status, including the temperature value, state (green, yellow, or red), and the yellow and red threshold values.
		Note Temperature status is supported only on the Cisco ME-3400-12CS and ME-3400-2CS switches.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEG1	The status keyword was added.
		The outputs were expanded to reflect the dual fans, dual power supplies, and

The outputs were expanded to reflect the dual fans, dual power supplies, and temperature setting for the Cisco ME 3400G-12CS switches and temperature setting for the Cisco ME 3400-2 CS switch.

Usage Guidelines On a Cisco ME 3400-12CS and ME 3400 2CS switches, you can use the **show env temperature status** command to display the switch temperature status. The command output shows the green and yellow states as *OK* and the red state as *FAULTY*. If you enter the **show env all** command on this switch, the

command output is the same as the **show env temperature status** command output. You can use the **system env temperature threshold yellow** global configuration command to configure the yellow temperature threshold. If not configured, the yellow threshold defaults to 10 degrees Celsius

below the red threshold. For more information about the threshold levels, see the software configuration guide for this release.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

Examples

Displays for the Cisco ME 3400G-12CS or ME 3400 2CS switch are different than those for other Cisco ME 3400 switches. This is an example of output from the **show env all** command for the Cisco ME 3400G-12CS switch:

Switch> **show env all** FAN 1 is OK FAN 2 is OK TEMPERATURE is OK Temperature Value: 31 Degree Celsius Temperature State: GREEN Yellow Threshold : 56 Degree Celsius Red Threshold : 66 Degree Celsius POWER SUPPLY 1 is OK POWER SUPPLY 2 is Alarm disabled

This is an example of output from the **show env all** command for the Cisco ME 3400G-2CS switch:

Switch> **show env all** FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK Temperature Value: 37 Degree Celsius Temperature State: GREEN Yellow Threshold : 45 Degree Celsius Red Threshold : 55 Degree Celsius POWER is OK

This is an example of output from the **show env all** command for other Cisco ME switches:

Switch# **show env all** FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is OK POWER is OK RPS is NOT PRESENT

This is an example of output from the **show env fan** command for the Cisco ME 3400G-12CS switch:

Switch> **show env fan** FAN 1 is OK FAN 2 is OK

This is an example of output from the show env fan command for other Cisco ME switches:

Switch> **show env fan** FAN is OK

This is an example of output from the **show env power** command for the Cisco ME 3400G-12CS switch:

Switch> **show env power** POWER SUPPLY 1 is OK POWER SUPPLY 2 is Alarm disabled

These are examples of output from the **show env temperature** command for the Cisco ME 3400G-12CS or ME-3400-2CS switch:

```
Switch> show env temperature
TEMPERATURE is OK
```

L

Switch> **show env temperature status** Temperature Value: 31 Degree Celsius Temperature State: GREEN Yellow Threshold : 56 Degree Celsius Red Threshold : 66 Degree Celsius

Related Commands

Command	Description
power-supply dual	Sets or suppresses alarms for the switch second power supply.
system env temperature threshold yellow	Configures the yellow temperature threshold.

show errdisable detect

Use the **show errdisable detect** user EXEC command to display error-disable detection status.

show errdisable detect [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	l include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	<i>expression</i> E	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
	12.2(37)SE	The Mode column was added to the output display.	
Usage Guidelines	The Mode column	n shows the shutdown mode that was configured for the error-disabled reason:	
	• port—The p	hysical port is error disabled if a violation occurs.	
	• vlan—The v	irtual port is disabled if a violation occurs.	
		Some ports are configured for physical port disable, and others are configured for virtual Enter the show running config privileged EXEC command to see the configuration for	
	A displayed gbic-invalid error in the Reason column refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) interface.		
	-	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	
Examples	This is an examp	ble of output from the show errdisable detect command:	
	Switch> show e ErrDisable Reas		
	arp-inspection bpduguard channel-miscond community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid invalid-policy	Enabled port	

loopback	Enabled	port
lsgroup	Enabled	port
oam-remote-failur	Enabled	port
pagp-flap	Enabled	port
psecure-violation	Enabled	port/vlan
security-violatio	Enabled	port
sfp-config-mismat	Enabled	port
storm-control	Enabled	port
udld	Enabled	port
vmps	Enabled	port

<u>Note</u>

Though visible in the output, the dtp-flap, ilpower, storm-control, and unicast-flood fields are not valid.

Related Commands

Command	Description
errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disable detection for a specific cause or all causes.
show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disable recovery timer information.
show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in an error-disabled state.

show errdisable flap-values

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

show errdisable flap-values [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		olumn in the display shows how many changes to the state within the specified time interval
	will cause an will be assum access/trunk)	blumn in the display shows how many changes to the state within the specified time interval n error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode c) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec)
	will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (l ErrDisable F	h error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec)
	will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (I ErrDisable F	n error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec)
	will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (l ErrDisable F	h error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode c) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec) 3 30
L Note	will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (I ErrDisable F 	n error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode c) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec) 3 30 3 30 5 10
	will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (I ErrDisable F pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap Although vist	n error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode c) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec) 3 30 3 30
Note	 will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (I ErrDisable F pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap Although visi Expressions a are not displate 	n error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode c) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec) 3 30 5 10 sible in the output display, the switch does not support DTP. are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output
Note	 will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (I ErrDisable F pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap Although visit Expressions a are not displated and the state of th	h error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec)
	<pre>will cause an will be assum access/trunk) 5 link-state (I ErrDisable F pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap Although visi Expressions a are not displa This is an exa Switch> show</pre>	h error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error med and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode) or Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if (link up/down) changes occur during a 10-second interval. Reason Flaps Time (sec)

Related Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disable detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable detect	Displays error-disable detection status.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disable recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disable recovery timer information.

show errdisable recovery [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	l begin (Ot	ptional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
		ptional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	· 1	ptional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	· · ·	pression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	-	se sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	
	A <i>gbic-invalid error-disable</i> reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module interface.		
Examples			
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show errdisable recovery command:	
Examples	This is an example Switch> show erro	-	
Examples	Switch> show erro ErrDisable Reason	disable recovery n Timer Status	
Examples	Switch> show err ErrDisable Reason	disable recovery n Timer Status	
Examples	Switch> show err ErrDisable Reason udld	disable recovery n Timer Status	
Examples	Switch> show err ErrDisable Reason	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show err ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled o Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show err ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatio	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled o Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show erro ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled g Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show erro ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled o Disabled g Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled o Disabled g Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap	disable recovery n Timer Status 	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap psecure-violation	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled pisabled pisabled Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap psecure-violation gbic-invalid	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled o Disabled g Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap psecure-violation gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-limit	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled Disabled g Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violation channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap psecure-violation gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-limit unicast-flood	disable recovery n Timer Status 	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violation channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap psecure-violation gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-limit unicast-flood storm-control	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled Disabled g Disabled	
Examples	Switch> show error ErrDisable Reason udld bpduguard security-violation channel-misconfig vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap psecure-violation gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-limit unicast-flood	disable recovery n Timer Status Disabled Disabled o Disabled g Disabled	

Interfaces that will be enabled at the next timeout:

Interface	Errdisable reason	Time left(sec)
Gi0/2	link-flap	279



Though visible in the output, the unicast-flood and DTP fields are not valid.

Related Commands

Command	Description
errdisable recovery	Configures the recover mechanism variables.
show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

show etherchannel

Use the show etherchannel user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}]
{detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary} [| {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.
of the second	detail	Display detailed EtherChannel information.
	load-balance	Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among ports in the port channel.
	port	Display EtherChannel port information.
	port-channel	Display port-channel information.
	protocol	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.
	summary	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
		(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
Command Modes	l include expression User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	expression	
	<i>expression</i> User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	expression User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX	Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Modification
Command History	expression User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX If you do not specify a <i>ch</i> In the output, the Passive pairs	Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Modification This command was introduced. <i>annel-group</i> , all channel groups are displayed. port list field is displayed only for Layer 3 port channels. This field means that s still not up, is configured to be in the channel group (and indirectly is in the
Command History	expression User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX If you do not specify a <i>ch</i> In the output, the Passive p the physical port, which is	Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Modification This command was introduced. annel-group, all channel groups are displayed. port list field is displayed only for Layer 3 port channels. This field means that s still not up, is configured to be in the channel group (and indirectly is in the

are not displayed, but the lines that contain Output are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 detail** command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 detail
Group state = L2
Ports: 2 Maxports = 16
Port-channels: 1 Max Port-channels = 16
Protocol: LACP
             Ports in the group:
              _____
Port: Gi0/1
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
Port state
          = Up Mstr In-Bndl
Channel group = 1Mode = ActiveGcchange = -Port-channel = Po1GC = -Pseudo port-channel = Po1
                       Load = 0 \times 00
Port index
          = 0
                                         Protocol = LACP
Flags: S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUS F - Device is sending fast LACPDU
      A - Device is in active mode. P - Device is in passive mode.
Local information:
                         LACP port
                                    Admin
                                               Oper
                                                      Port
                                                              Port
                                    Key
                                                      Number State
Port
        Flags State
                        Priority
                                               Key
Gi0/1 SA
               bndl
                        32768
                                                             0x3D
                                     0x0
                                               0x1
                                                      0 \ge 0
Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s
              Port-channels in the group:
Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator)
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol
                 =
                    LACP
Ports in the Port-channel:
Index Load Port
                    EC state
                                   No of bits
----+
                                      _____
 0
     00 Gi0/1 Active 0
 0
     00 Gi0/2 Active
                                    0
Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:20m:20s Gi0/2
This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 summary command:
```

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 summary
Flags: D - down P - in port-channel
I - stand-alone s - suspended
H - Hot-standby (LACP only)
R - Layer3 S - Layer2
u - unsuitable for bundling
U - in use f - failed to allocate aggregator
d - default port
Number of channel-groups in use: 1
Number of aggregators: 1
```

Group Port-channel Protocol Ports LACP Gi0/1(P) Gi0/2(P) 1 Pol(SU) This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 port-channel command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel Port-channels in the group: _____ Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) _____ Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:24m:50s Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2 HotStandBy port = null Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse Protocol = LACP Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits ----+ 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s Gi0/2 This is an example of output from show etherchannel protocol command: Switch# show etherchannel protocol Channel-group listing: _____ Group: 1

```
Group: 1

Protocol: LACP

Group: 2

Protocol: PAgP
```

Related Commands

nands	Command	Description
	channel-group	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
	channel-protocol	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
	interface port-channel	Accesses or creates the port channel.

show ethernet service evc

Use the **show ethernet service evc** privileged EXEC command to display information about Ethernet virtual connection (EVC) customer-service instances.

show ethernet service evc [id evc-id | interface interface-id] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	id evc-id	(Optional) Display EVC information for the specified service. The EVC identifier can be a string of from 1 to 100 characters.		
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display EVC information for the specified interface.		
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about EVC service or the specified EVC ID or interface.		
	begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
Command History	Release 12.2(25)SEG	Modification This command was introduced.		
	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set			
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.		
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Putput from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status		
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. Putput from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active		
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output the lines that contain Output are displayed. In the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 PartiallyActive		
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active P-P 2 Active P-P 2 Active P-P 2		
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE BROWN	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 Active MP-MP 2 Active MP-MP 2 Active MP-MP 2 Active		
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE BROWN GREEN	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 3 Active		
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE BROWN GREEN YELLOW	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 3 Active MP-MP 2 PartiallyActive		
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE BROWN GREEN YELLOW BANANAS	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 3 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 0 InActive		
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE BROWN GREEN YELLOW BANANAS TEST2	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 3 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 0 InActive P-P 0 NotDefined		
	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of or Switch# show ethernet Identifier BLUE PINK PURPLE BROWN GREEN YELLOW BANANAS	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Insitive from the show ethernet service evc command: t service evc Type Act-UNI-cnt Status P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 2 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 3 Active MP-MP 2 P-P 0 InActive		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ethernet evc evc-id	Defines an EVC and enters EVC configuration mode.

show ethernet service instance

Use the **show ethernet service instance** privileged EXEC command to display information about Ethernet customer-service instances.

show ethernet service instance [id id] [interface interface-id] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	id id	(Optional) Display information for the specified service-instance identifier, a per-interface service identifier that does not map to a VLAN. The range is 1 to 4294967295.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display service-instance information for the specified interface.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about service instances or the specified service-instance ID or interface.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	Release 12.2(25)SEG	Modification This command was introduced.
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. utput from the show ethernet service instance command:
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but th This is an example of o Switch# show ethernet Identifier Interface	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. utput from the show ethernet service instance command:
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but the the set of the	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output ne lines that contain Output are displayed. utput from the show ethernet service instance command: service instance CE-Vlans net0/1 untagged, 1-4094
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG Expressions are case set are not displayed, but the the set of the	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. In the show ethernet service instance command: E service instance CE-Vlans hetO/1 untagged, 1-4094 hetO/2
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case set are not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernet Identifier Interface222FastEtherr 1010FastEtherr 22222FastEtherr	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output the lines that contain Output are displayed. Instance cE-Vlans DetO/1 untagged, 1-4094 DetO/2 200
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case set are not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernet Identifier Interface222FastEtherr 1010FastEtherr 22222FastEtherr 33333FastEtherr	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output the lines that contain Output are displayed. Intuput from the show ethernet service instance command: E service instance CE-Vlans DetO/1 untagged, 1-4094 DetO/2 200 DetO/2 default
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case set are not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernet Identifier Interface222FastEtherr 1010FastEtherr 222333FastEtherr 1010FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output the lines that contain Output are displayed. Intuput from the show ethernet service instance command: E service instance CE-Vlans DetO/1 untagged, 1-4094 DetO/2 200 DetO/2 default DetO/3 300
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case set are not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernet Identifier Interface222FastEtherr 1010FastEtherr 333FastEtherr 1010FastEtherr 1111	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output the lines that contain Output are displayed. Intuput from the show ethernet service instance command: E service instance CE-Vlans DetO/1 untagged, 1-4094 DetO/2 default DetO/2 default DetO/3 300 DetO/3
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case setare not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernetIdentifier Interface222FastEthern10FastEthern222FastEthern10FastEthern333FastEthern10FastEthern11FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern10FastEthern	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output the lines that contain Output are displayed. Intervice instance CE-Vlans DetO/1 untagged, 1-4094 DetO/2 default DetO/2 default DetO/3 300 DetO/3 300 DetO/4 300
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case setare not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernetIdentifier Interface222FastEtherr10FastEtherr222FastEtherr10FastEtherr333FastEtherr10FastEtherr11FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output, he lines that contain output are displayed. Intervice instance CE-Vlans DetO/1 untagged,1-4094 DetO/2 default DetO/3 300 DetO/3 100 DetO/4 300 DetO/6 untagged,1-4094 DetO/6 untagged,1-4094
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case setare not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernetIdentifier Interface222FastEtherr10FastEtherr22FastEtherr33FastEtherr10FastEtherr11FastEtherr10FastEtherr11FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. utput from the show ethernet service instance command: c service instance CE-Vlans het0/1 untagged, 1-4094 het0/2 het0/2 het0/3 300 het0/4 300 het0/6 untagged, 1-4094 het0/6 untagged, 1-4094
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case setare not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernetIdentifier Interface222FastEtherr10FastEtherr222FastEtherr333FastEtherr10FastEtherr11FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. utput from the show ethernet service instance command: c service instance CE-Vlans het0/1 untagged, 1-4094 het0/2 het0/2 het0/2 het0/3 het0/4 300 het0/4 300 het0/6 untagged, 1-4094 het0/7 untagged, 1-4094 het0/7 untagged, 1-4094
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEGExpressions are case setare not displayed, but theThis is an example of oSwitch# show ethernetIdentifier Interface222FastEtherr10FastEtherr22FastEtherr33FastEtherr10FastEtherr11FastEtherr10FastEtherr11FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr10FastEtherr	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output he lines that contain Output are displayed. Interview instance CE-Vlans het0/1 untagged, 1-4094 het0/2 default het0/2 default het0/3 300 het0/4 300 het0/4 300 het0/6 untagged, 1-4094 het0/7 untagged, 1-4094 het0/8 untagged, 1-4094 het0/9 untagged

333	FastEthernet0/11	100-200,1000,1999-4094
222	FastEthernet0/12	20
333	FastEthernet0/12	10
10	FastEthernet0/13	10
20	FastEthernet0/13	20
30	FastEthernet0/13	30
200	FastEthernet0/13	222
200	FastEthernet0/14	200,222
300	FastEthernet0/14	333
555	FastEthernet0/14	555

Related	Commands	Com
---------	----------	-----

Command	Description
service instance <i>id</i> ethernet	Defines an Ethernet service instance and enters Ethernet service configuration mode.

show ethernet service interface

Use the **show ethernet service interface** privileged EXEC command to display interface-based information about Ethernet customer-service instances for all interfaces or a specified interface.

show ethernet service interface [interface-id] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display service-instance information for the specified interface.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about service instances on all inter- faces or the specified interface.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEG	This command was introduced.
Examples	These are examples	s of outputs from the show ethernet service interface commands:
		ernet service interface gigabitethernet0/1
	Interface GigabitEthernet0/	Identifier 1 PE2-G101
	Switch# show ethe Interface: FastEt ID:	ernet service interface detail hernet0/1
	CE-VLANS:	
	EVC Map Type: Bun Interface: FastEt	ndling-Multiplexing
	ID:	
	CE-VLANS: EVC Map Type: Bun	ndling-Multiplexing
	Interface: FastEt	
	ID: CE-VLANS:	
		udling-Multiplexing
	<output td="" truncated<=""><td>1></td></output>	1>

```
Interface: GigabitEthernet0/1
ID: PE2-G101
CE-VLANS: 10,20,30
EVC Map Type: Bundling-Multiplexing
Associated EVCs:
EVC-ID CE-VLAN
WHITE 30
RED 20
BLUE 10
Associated Service Instances:
Service-Instance-ID CE-VLAN
10 10
20 20
30 30
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	service instance <i>id</i> ethernet	Defines an Ethernet service instance and enters Ethernet service
		configuration mode from interface configuration mode.

show flowcontrol

Use the show flowcontrol user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

show flowcontrol [interface interface-id | module number] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for a specific interface.	
	module number	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you have entered a specific interface ID.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface. Use the show flowcontrol command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output		
	from the show flowcontrol command is the same as the output from the show flowcontrol module <i>number</i> command.		
	Use the show flowcontrol interface <i>interface-id</i> command to display information about a specific interface.		
	-	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.	
Examples	This is an example of output from the show flowcontrol command.		
	admin	trol Control Receive FlowControl RxPause TxPause oper admin oper	
	Gi0/1 Unsupp. Gi0/2 desired Gi0/3 desired <output truncated=""></output>		

This is an example of output from the **show flowcontrol interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch> show flowcontrol interface gigabitethernet0/2							
Port	Send Flo	wControl	Receive	FlowControl	RxPause	TxPause	
	admin	oper	admin	oper			
Gi0/2	desired	off	off	off	0	0	

Related Commands

Command	Description
flowcontrol	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.

I

show idprom

Use the **show idprom** user EXEC command to display the IDPROM information for a Gigabit Ethernet interface.

show idprom {interface interface-id} [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	Display the IDPROM information for the specified Gigabit Ethernet interface.				
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed IDPROM information.				
	I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies of in the SFP module slot.	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted				
	12.2(25)EXThis command applies of in the SFP module slot.Expressions are case sen	This command was introduced.				
	12.2(25)EX This command applies of in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lir This is an example of out	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies of in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lir This is an example of out	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1				
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies of in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on				
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies of in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lim This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies or in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lim This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information Identifier	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on . 0x03				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies or in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lim This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information Identifier Connector	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on 				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies or in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lim This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information Identifier Connector Transceiver	This command was introduced. nly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output hes that contain Output appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on : 0x03 : 0x07 : 0x00 : 0x00 : 0x00				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies or in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information Identifier Connector Transceiver Encoding BR_Nominal Vendor Name	This command was introduced. Inly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> hes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on : 0x03 : 0x07 : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 : 0x02 : 0x01 : CISCO-NEC				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies or in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information Identifier Connector Transceiver Encoding BR_Nominal Vendor Name Vendor Part Number	This command was introduced. This command was introduced. Inly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output hes that contain Output appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on c 0x03 c 0x07 c 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX This command applies or in the SFP module slot. Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of out Switch# show idprom in General SFP Information Identifier Connector Transceiver Encoding BR_Nominal Vendor Name	This command was introduced. Inly to Gigabit Ethernet interfaces and displays information about SFPs inserted asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> ases that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show idprom interface command for a Gigabit Ethernet interface nterface gigabitethernet0/1 on : 0x03 : 0x07 : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 : 0x02 : 0x01 : CISCO-NEC				

```
Other Information
_____
               : 0
Port asic num
Port asic port num : 0
XCVR init completed : 1
Embedded PHY : not present
SFP presence index : 0
SFP iter cnt : 697918
SFP failed oper flag : 0x0
IIC error cnt
                      : 0
IIC error dsb cnt
                      : 0
IIC max sts cnt : 4
Chk for link status : 1
Link Status
                      : 1
Link Status Media
                    : 1
Preferred media
                     : 0
Resolved Media
                      : 1
Config Media
                      : 1
Access Count
                      : 0
Access Count Max
                      : 2
Port Rx Loss
                      : no
Port Tx Fault
                      : no
Port Tx Disable
                      : no
Sfp selection asic reg map
_____
stbi
                     : 0x00
                    : 0x4C
sfpControl
Regs Loc
                    : 0xF000000
_____
 Page 0 Registers
_____
                                                 : 0001 0001 0100 0000
 0000: 1140 Control Register
                                                  : 0110 0001 0100 1001
 0001: 6149 Control STATUS
                                                  : 0000 0001 0100 0001
 0002: 0141 Phy ID 1
                                                : 0000 1100 1001 0010
: 0000 0001 1110 0001
 0003: 0C92 Phy ID 2
 0003: 0C92 PHy 1D 2
0004: 01E1 Auto-Negotiation Advertisement
                                                : 0000 0000 0000 0000
 0005: 0000 Auto-Negotiation Link Partner
                                                : 0000 0000 0000 0100
 0006: 0004 Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg
 0007: 2001 Next Page Transmit Register
                                                : 0010 0000 0000 0001
 0008: 0000 Link Partner Next page Registe
0009: 0F00 1000BASE-T Control Register
                                                : 0000 0000 0000 0000
                                                : 0000 1111 0000 0000
 0009: UFUU IUUUDADE I COLLA
000A: 0000 1000BASE-T Status Register
                                                 : 0000 0000 0000 0000
                                                 : 0000 0000 0000 0000
 000F: 0000 Extended Status Register

      0010:
      6028 PHY Specific Control Register
      :
      0000 0000 0000 0000

      0011:
      6CC8 PHY Specific Status Register
      :
      0110 1000 1000

      0012:
      0000 Interrupt Enable Register
      :
      0000 0000 0000

 0013: 0700 PHY Specific Status Register2 : 0000 0111 0000 0000
 0015: 01C0 Receive Error Counter
                                                 : 0000 0001 1100 0000
                                            : 0000 0000 0000 0000
: 1000 0000 0100 0000
 0016: 0000 Page Address Register
 001A: 8040 PHY Specific Control Register2
```

<output truncated>

Related Commands

Command	Description
show controllers	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the
ethernet-controller	hardware, interface internal registers, or port ASIC information.

show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] [accounting | capabilities [module number] |
 counters | description | etherchannel | flowcontrol | private-vlan mapping | stats | status
 [err-disabled] | switchport [backup | module number] | transceiver [properties | detail]
 [module number] | trunk] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number) and port channels. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.					
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.					
	accounting	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.					
	capabilities	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.					
	module number	(Optional) Display capabilities , switchport configuration, or transceiver characteristics (depending on preceding keyword) of all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you have entered a specific interface ID.					
	counters	(Optional) See the show interfaces counters command.					
	description	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.					
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.					
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information					
	private-vlan mapping	(Optional) Display private-VLAN mapping information for the VLAN switch virtual interfaces (SVIs) and private VLAN promiscuous ports. A promiscuous port must be a network node interface (NNI). This keyword is visible only when the switch is running the metro access or metro IP access image.					
	stats	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.					
	status	(Optional) Display the status of the interface. A status of <i>unsupported</i> in the Type field means that a non-Cisco small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is inserted in the module slot.					
	err-disabled	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.					
	switchport	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port, including port blocking and port protection settings.					
	backup	(Optional) Display Flex Link backup interface configuration and status for the specified interface or all interfaces on the switch. This keyword is visible only when the switch is running the metro access or metro IP access image.					
	transceiver [detail	(Optional) Display the physical properties of a CWDM ¹ or DWDM ² small form-factor (SFP) module interface. The keywords have these meanings:					
	properties]	• detail —(Optional) Display calibration properties, including high and low numbers and any alarm information.					
		• properties —(Optional) Display speed and duplex settings on an interface.					

	trunk	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, only information for active trunking ports appears.						
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .						
	exclude							
	include							
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.						
		th-division multiplexer h-division multiplexer						
Note	•	n the command-line help strings, the crb , fair-queue , irb , mac-accounting , ning random-detect , rate-limit , and shape keywords are not supported.						
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modification						
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.						
	switch. EnterUse the show interface.	 v interface capabilities module 1 to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the ring any other number is invalid. v interfaces <i>interface-id</i> capabilities to display the capabilities of the specified v interfaces capabilities (with no module number or interface ID) to display the 						
		of all interfaces on the switch.						
	capabilities ofUse the show							
	capabilities of • Use the show interfaces on Expressions are of	of all interfaces on the switch. v interface switchport module 1 to display the switch port characteristics of all						
Examples	capabilities of • Use the show interfaces on Expressions are of are not displayed	of all interfaces on the switch. v interface switchport module 1 to display the switch port characteristics of all the switch. Entering any other number is invalid. case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>						

Queueing strategy: fifo Output queue :0/40 (size/max) 5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec 5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec 2 packets input, 1040 bytes, 0 no buffer Received 0 broadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles 0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored 0 watchdog, 0 multicast, 0 pause input 0 input packets with dribble condition detected 4 packets output, 1040 bytes, 0 underruns 0 output errors, 0 collisions, 3 interface resets 0 babbles, 0 late collision, 0 deferred 0 lost carrier, 0 no carrier, 0 PAUSE output 0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces accounting** command.

Switch# show interfaces accounting Vlan1

Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out 559555 84077157 1094395 131900022 ΤP Spanning Tree 283896 17033760 42 2520 ARP 63738 3825680 231 13860 Interface Vlan2 is disabled Vlan7 Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out Protocol No traffic sent or received on this interface. Vlan31 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. GigabitEthernet0/1 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. GigabitEthernet0/2 Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out Protocol No traffic sent or received on this interface.

```
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the show interfaces capabilities command for an interface.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 capabilities
```

	3_342_00010110000;
GigabitEthernet0/2	
Model:	ME-3400-24T-FA
Type:	10/100/1000BaseTX SFP
Speed:	10,100,1000,auto
Duplex:	half,full,auto
Trunk encap. type:	802.1Q
Trunk mode:	on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
Channel:	yes
Broadcast suppression:	percentage(0-100)
Flowcontrol:	<pre>rx-(off,on,desired),tx-(none)</pre>
Fast Start:	yes
QoS scheduling:	<pre>rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)</pre>
CoS rewrite:	yes
ToS rewrite:	yes
UDLD:	yes
SPAN: s	ource/destination
PortSecure:	yes
Dot1x:	yes

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface* **description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 descriptionInterface StatusProtocol DescriptionGi0/2updownConnects to Marketing

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

```
Switch# show interfaces etherchannel
Port-channel1:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 0
             = 0 \times 00000000
                                     HotStandBy port = null
GC
Port state
                   = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port-channel2:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port= 10/2Number of ports = 0GC= 0x00000000HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                   = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port-channel3:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/3 Number of ports = 0
GC = 0x00000000 HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                   = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces private-vlan mapping** command when the private-VLAN primary VLAN is VLAN 10 and the secondary VLANs are VLANs 501 and 502:

Switch# show interfaces private-vlan mappingInterface Secondary VLAN Typevlan10501vlan10501vlan10502community

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified VLAN interface.

```
        Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats

        Switching path
        Pkts In
        Chars In
        Pkts Out
        Chars Out

        Processor
        1165354
        136205310
        570800
        91731594

        Route cache
        0
        0
        0
        0

        Total
        1165354
        136205310
        570800
        91731594
```

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces	status			
Port Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed Type
Fa0/1	connected	1	a-full	a-100 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/2	connected	1	a-full	a-100 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/3	notconnect	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/4	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/5	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/6	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/7	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/8	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/9	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/10	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX
Fa0/11	disabled	1	auto	auto 10/100BaseTX

L

Fa0/12	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/13	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/14	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/15	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/16	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/17	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/18	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/19	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/20	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/21	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/22	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/23	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/24	disabled	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Gi0/1	notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000Ba
seTX SFP					
Gi0/2	connected	vl-err-dis	a-full	a-1000	10/100/1000BaseTX

These are examples of output from the **show interfaces status** command for a specific interface when private VLANs are configured. Port 22 is configured as a private-VLAN host port. It is associated with primary VLAN 20 and secondary VLAN 25.

Switch#	show interfaces	fastethernet0/22	status		
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed Type
Fa0/22		connected	20,25	a-full	a-100 10/100BaseTX

In this example, port 2 is configured as a private-VLAN promiscuous port. The display shows only the primary VLAN 20.

Switch# :	show interfaces giga	bitethernet0/	2 status		
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed Type
Gi0/2		connected	20	a-full	a-100 10/100/1000BaseTX

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command for an interface:

Switch # show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 status err-disabled

Port	Name	Status	Reason	Err-disabled Vlans
Gi0/2		connected	elmi evc down	1,200

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a single port. Table 2-11 describes the fields in the display.

Note

Private VLAN trunks are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 switchport
Name: Gi0/1
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: static access
Operational Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: dotlq
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: Off
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Administrative Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
```

Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none Operational private-vlan: none Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL Capture Mode Disabled Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL

Unknown unicast blocked: disabled Unknown multicast blocked: disabled Appliance trust: none

Administrative Native VLAN tagging: enabled Administrative private-vlan host-association: none Administrative private-vlan mapping: none Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none Administrative private-vlan trunk Native VLAN tagging: enabled Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlq Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none Operational private-vlan: none Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL Capture Mode Disabled Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL

Unknown unicast blocked: disabled Unknown multicast blocked: disabled Appliance trust: none

Table 2-11	show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions
------------	---

Field	Description		
Name	Displays the port name.		
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.		
Administrative Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.		
Operational Mode			
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.		
Negotiation of Trunking			
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.		
Trunking Native Mode VLAN	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode.		
Administrative Native VLAN tagging	Displays whether or not VLAN tagging is enabled.		
Administrative private-vlan host-association	Displays the administrative VLAN association for private-VLAN host ports.		
Administrative private-vlan mapping	Displays the administrative VLAN mapping for private-VLAN promiscuous ports.		
Operational private-vlan	Displays the operational private-VLAN status.		
Trunking VLANs enabled	Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.		
Capture VLANs allowed	Lists the allowed VLANs on the trunk.		
Unknown unicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown		
Unknown multicast blocked	unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.		

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port configured as a private VLAN promiscuous port. The primary VLAN 20 is mapped to secondary VLANs 25, 30 and 35:

```
Switch# show interface gigabitethernet0/2 switchport
Name: Gi1/0/2
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: private-vlan promiscuous
Operational Mode: private-vlan promiscuous
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: Off
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Administrative Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
Administrative private-vlan mapping: 20 (VLAN0020) 25 (VLAN0025) 30 (VLAN0030) 35
(VLAN0035)
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dot1q
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan:
20 (VLAN0020) 25 (VLAN0025)
30 (VLAN0030)
35 (VLAN0035)
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of out put from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command when a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK_DOWN), and VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 goes down, Gi2/0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
Active Interface Backup Interface State
GigabitEthernet2/0/6 GigabitEthernet2/0/8 Active Down/Backup Up
Vlans Preferred on Active Interface: 1-50
Vlans Preferred on Backup Interface: 60, 100-120
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command. In this example, VLANs 1 to 50, 60, and 100 to 120 are configured on the switch:

```
Switch(config)#interface gigabitEthernet 2/0/6
Switch(config-if)#switchport backup interface gigabitEthernet 2/0/8 prefer vlan 60,100-120
```

When both interfaces are up, Gi2/0/8 forwards traffic for VLANs 60, 100 to 120, and Gi2/0/6 will forward traffic for VLANs 1 to 50.

```
Switch#show interfaces switchport backup
Switch Backup Interface Pairs:
Active Interface Backup Interface State
GigabitEthernet2/0/6 GigabitEthernet2/0/8 Active Up/Backup Up
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6: 1-50
Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 60, 100-120
```

When a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK_DOWN), VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 goes down, Gi2/0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

Switch#show interfaces switchport backup Switch Backup Interface Pairs: Active Interface Backup Interface State _____ GigabitEthernet2/0/6 GigabitEthernet2/0/8 Active Down/Backup Up

Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6: Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 1-50, 60, 100-120

When a Flex Link interface comes up, VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface and moved to the forwarding state on the interface that has just come up. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 comes up, then VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface Gi2/0/8 and forwarded on Gi2/0/6.

Switch#show interfaces switchport backup Switch Backup Interface Pairs:

Active Interface Backup Interface State _____ GigabitEthernet2/0/6 GigabitEthernet2/0/8 Active Up/Backup Up Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6: 1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 60, 100-120

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** interface-id **trunk** command. It displays trunking information for the port.

Switch# show	interfaces gi	gabitethernet0/	1 trunk	
Port	Mode	Encapsulation	Status	Native vlan
Gi0/1	auto	negotiate	trunking	1
Port Gi0/1	Vlans allowe 1-4094	d on trunk		
Port Gi0/1	Vlans allowe 1-4	d and active in	management do	main
Port Gi0/1	Vlans in spa 1-4	nning tree forw	arding state a	nd not pruned

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces transceiver properties** command. If you do not specify an interface, the output of the command shows the status on all switch ports:

Switch# **show interfaces transceiver properties** Name : Fa0/1

Administrative Speed: auto Administrative Duplex: auto Administrative Auto-MDIX: on Administrative Power Inline: N/A Operational Speed: 100 Operational Duplex: full Operational Auto-MDIX: on

```
Name : Fa0/2
Administrative Speed: auto
Administrative Duplex: auto
Administrative Auto-MDIX: on
Administrative Power Inline: N/A
Operational Speed: 100
Operational Duplex: full
Operational Auto-MDIX: on
```

<output truncated>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	switchport access vlan	Configures a port as a static-access or a dynamic-access port.
	switchport block	Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface.
	switchport backup interface	Configures Flex Links, a pair of Layer 2 interfaces that provide mutual backup.
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	switchport mode private-vlan	Configures a port as a private-VLAN host or a promiscuous port.
	switchport mode private-vlan	Defines private-VLAN association for a host port or private-VLAN mapping for a promiscuous port.

show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] counters [errors | trunk] [module switch- number] |
 etherchannel | protocol status] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, module, and port number.			
	errors	(Optional) Display error counters.			
	trunk	(Optional) Display trunk counters.			
	module switch- number	Note (Optional) Display counters for the specified switch number. The only available value is 1.			
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display EtherChannel counters, including octets, broadcast packets, multicast packets, and unicast packets received and sent.			
	protocol status	(Optional) Display status of protocols enabled on interfaces.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			



Though visible in the command-line help string, the **vlan** vlan-id keyword is not supported.

Command Modes P

Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification	
12.2(25)EX		This command was introduced.	

Usage Guidelines

If you do not enter any keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters** command. It displays all counters for the switch.

Switch# show	interfaces co	ounters		
Port	InOctets	InUcastPkts	InMcastPkts	InBcastPkts
Fa0/1	0	0	0	0
Fa0/2	0	0	0	0

<output truncated>

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters protocol status** command for all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces counters protocol status Protocols allocated: Vlan1: Other, IP

```
Vlan20: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan30: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan40: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan50: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan60: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan70: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan80: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan90: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan900: Other, IP, ARP
Vlan3000: Other, IP
Vlan3500: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/1: Other, IP, ARP, CDP
FastEthernet0/2: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/3: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/4: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/5: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/6: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/7: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/8: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/9: Other, IP
FastEthernet0/10: Other, IP, CDP
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

Switch#	show interfaces co	unters trunk	
Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap
Gi0/1	0	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0	0
Gi0/3	80678	4155	0
Gi0/4	82320	126	0
Gi0/5	0	0	0

<output truncated>

Related Commands

 Command
 Description

 show interfaces
 Displays additional interface characteristics.

show inventory

Use the **show inventory** user EXEC command to display product identification (PID) information for the hardware.

show inventory [entity-name | raw] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description						
oymax bescription	entity-name	(Optional) Display the specified entity. For example, enter the interface (such as gigabitethernet $0/x$) into which a small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is installed to display its identity.				
	raw	(Optional) Display every entity in the device.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
Sommand motory						
oominana matory	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.				
	12.2(25)EX 12.2(25)SEG1					
	12.2(25)SEG1 The command is cas display of all identif (slot identity), entity	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)SEG1The command is cas display of all identifi (slot identity), entity identifier (VID), and	This command was introduced. Support for the <i>entity-name</i> keyword was added. e sensitive. With no arguments, the show inventory command produces a compact iable entities that have a product identifier . The display shows the entity location to description, and the unique device identifier (UDI), including PID, version				

are not displayed, but the lines that contain Output are displayed.

Examples This is example output from the **show inventory** command:

Switch> show inventory
NAME: "1", DESCR: "ME-3400-24TS-A"
PID: ME-3400-24TS-A , VID:Vo1 , SN: FSJC0407839
NAME: "GigabitEthernet0/1", DESCR: "100BaseBX-10U SFP"
PID: , VID: , SN: NEC08440067
NAME: "GigabitEthernet0/2", DESCR: "10/100/1000BaseTX SFP"
PID: , VID: , SN: 00000MTC0839048G

12.2(25)EX

show ip arp inspection

Use the **show ip arp inspection** privileged EXEC command to display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) inspection or the status of this feature for all VLANs or for the specified interface or VLAN.

show ip arp inspection [interfaces [interface-id] | log | statistics [vlan vlan-range] | vlan
vlan-range] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Note

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	interfaces [interface-id]	(Optional) Display the trust state and the rate limit of ARP packets for the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	log	(Optional) Display the configuration and contents of the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.
	statistics [vlan vlan-range]	(Optional) Display statistics for forwarded, dropped, MAC validation failure, IP validation failure, access control list (ACL) permitted and denied, and DHCP permitted and denied packets for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).
		You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.
	vlan vlan-range	(Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).
		You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release Modificati	on

This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** command:

Switch# show i	p arp inspection	interfaces	
Interface	Trust State	Rate (pps)	Burst Interval
Gi0/1	Untrusted	15	1
Gi0/2	Untrusted	15	1
Gi0/3	Untrusted	15	1

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** interface-id command:

Switch# show ip	arp inspection	interfaces gigab	itethernet0/1
Interface	Trust State	Rate (pps)	Burst Interval
Gi0/1	Untrusted	15	1

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection log** command. It shows the contents of the log buffer before the buffers are cleared:

Switch# show ip arp inspection log Total Log Buffer Size : 32 Syslog rate : 10 entries per 300 seconds.

Interface	Vlan	Sender MAC	Sender IP	Num Pkts	Reason	Time
Gi0/1	5	0003.0000.d673	192.2.10.4	5	DHCP Deny	19:39:01 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.0000.d774	128.1.9.25	6	DHCP Deny	19:39:02 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1111	10.10.10.1	7	DHCP Deny	19:39:03 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1112	10.10.10.2	8	DHCP Deny	19:39:04 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1114	173.1.1.1	10	DHCP Deny	19:39:06 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1115	173.1.1.2	11	DHCP Deny	19:39:07 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1116	173.1.1.3	12	DHCP Deny	19:39:08 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					

If the log buffer overflows, it means that a log event does not fit into the log buffer, and the display for the **show ip arp inspection log** privileged EXEC command is affected. A -- in the display appears in place of all data except the packet count and the time. No other statistics are provided for the entry. If you see this entry in the display, increase the number of entries in the log buffer, or increase the logging rate in the **ip arp inspection log-buffer** global configuration command.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command. It shows the statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP inspection for all active VLANs.

Switch#	show ip arp ins	pection statis	tics	
Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops	ACL Drops
5	3	4618	4605	4
2000	0	0	0	0

Vlan	DHCP Permits	ACL Permits	Source MAC Failures
5	0	12	0
2000	0	0	0
Vlan	Dest MAC Failur	es IP Valio	lation Failures
5		0	9
2000		0	0

For the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command, the switch increments the number of forwarded packets for each ARP request and response packet on a trusted dynamic ARP inspection port. The switch increments the number of ACL or DHCP permitted packets for each packet that is denied by source MAC, destination MAC, or IP validation checks, and the switch increments the appropriate failure count.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5** command. It shows statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP for VLAN 5.

	show ip arp inspec	tion statis	tics vlan 5	
Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops A	ACL Drops
	3	4618	4605	4
Vlan	DHCP Permits AC	L Permits	Source MAC Failure	25
5	0	12		0
Vlan	Dest MAC Failures	IP Valida	tion Failures	Invalid Protocol Data
5	0		9	3

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection vlan 5** command. It shows the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for VLAN 5.

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection vlan 5
Source Mac Validation
                        :Enabled
Destination Mac Validation :Enabled
IP Address Validation
                       :Enabled
 Vlan
        Configuration
                        Operation
                                  ACL Match
                                                    Static ACL
         _____
                        _____
                                   _____
                                                     _____
 ____
   5
        Enabled
                        Active
                                   second
                                                    No
 Vlan
        ACL Logging
                        DHCP Logging
                        -----
         _____
 _ _ _ _
   5
         Acl-Match
                        A11
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
arp access-list	Defines an ARP ACL.
clear ip arp inspection log	Clears the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.
clear ip arp inspection statistics	Clears the dynamic ARP inspection statistics.
ip arp inspection log-buffer	Configures the dynamic ARP inspection logging buffer.
ip arp inspection vlan logging	Controls the type of packets that are logged per VLAN.
show arp access-list	Displays detailed information about ARP access lists.

show ip dhcp snooping

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

			D: 1	1 .	• .1		. 1 .		
Syntax Description	begin	· 1	ptional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . ptional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .						
	exclude								
	include	(Optional)	Display	includes	s lines	s that match	the speci	fied expression.	
	expression	Expression	in the o	output to	use a	s a referenc	e point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC								
Command History	Release	Modificatio	on						
	12.2(25)EX	This comm	and was	introdu	ced.				
Examples	This is an example o	f output from the	e show i	p dhcp s	snoop	ing comma	nd.		
·	Switch> show ip dh Switch DHCP snoopi DHCP snooping is c 40-42 Insertion of optio	cp snooping ng is enabled onfigured on fo	ollowing		-	8			
	Option 82 on untru	-							
	Verification of hw Interface	Trus		Rate 1	imit	(pps)			
	GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2		yes yes		ılimit ılimit				
Related Commands	Command		Descrip	tion					
	show ip dhcp snoop	oing binding	Display	s the DF	ICP s	nooping bir	ding info	rmation.	

show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping binding database and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
[| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	(Optional) Spe	ecify the bindi	ng entry IP addre	ss.	
	mac-address	(Optional) Spe	ecify the bindi	ng entry MAC ad	dress.	
	interface interface-id	d (Optional) Spe	ecify the bindi	ng input interface		
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Spe	ecify the bindi	ng entry VLAN.		
	begin	Display begin	s with the line	that matches the	express	sion.
	exclude	Display exclu	des lines that r	natch the express	ion.	
	include	Display inclue	les lines that n	natch the specifie	d <i>expre</i>	ssion.
	expression	Expression in	the output to u	ise as a reference	point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC					
ommand History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)EX This command was introduced.					
sage Guidelines	Use the show ip sour	ce binding privileg	ged EXEC com	mand to display		
lsage Guidelines	Use the show ip sour configured bindings i	ce binding privileg n the DHCP snoop enabled and an inte	ged EXEC com	imand to display tabase.	the dyr	namically and staticall
Jsage Guidelines	Use the show ip sour configured bindings i If DHCP snooping is statically configured	ce binding priviles n the DHCP snoop enabled and an inte- bindings. sensitive. For exam	ged EXEC com ing binding da erface changes ple, if you ento	amand to display tabase. to the down state er exclude outp	the dyr	namically and statically
Isage Guidelines	Use the show ip sour configured bindings i If DHCP snooping is statically configured Expressions are case	ce binding privileg n the DHCP snoop enabled and an inte- bindings. sensitive. For exam lines that contain	ged EXEC com ing binding da erface changes ple, if you ente <i>Output</i> appear.	amand to display tabase. to the down state er exclude outp	the dyr , the sw ut, the 1	Ily configured binding namically and statically vitch does not delete th lines that contain <i>outpu</i> witch:
	Use the show ip sour configured bindings i If DHCP snooping is statically configured Expressions are case do not appear, but the	ce binding privileg in the DHCP snoop enabled and an inte- bindings. sensitive. For exam lines that contain	ged EXEC com ing binding da erface changes ple, if you ento <i>Output</i> appear. DHCP snoopin	amand to display tabase. to the down state er exclude outp	the dyr , the sw ut, the 1	namically and statically witch does not delete the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> witch:

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific IP address:

Switch> show ip dho MacAddress	p snooping bindi IpAddress	.ng 10.1.2.150 Lease(sec)		VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06 Total number of bir		9810	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific MAC address:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g 0102.0304.	0506					
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface			
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9788	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2			
Total number of bin	Total number of bindings: 1							

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g interface	gigabitethernet	0/2			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface		
00:30:94:C2:EF:35	10.1.2.151	290	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2		
Total number of bindings: 1							

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g vlan 20			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9747	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02	10.1.2.151	65	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bir	ndings: 2				

Table 2-12 describes the fields in the show ip dhcp snooping binding command output:

Table 2-12show ip dhcp snooping binding Command Output

Field	Description		
MacAddress	Client hardware MAC address		
IpAddress	Client IP address assigned from the DHCP server		
Lease(sec)	Remaining lease time for the IP address		
Туре	Binding type		
VLAN	VLAN number of the client interface		
Interface	Interface that connects to the DHCP client host		
Total number of bindings	Total number of bindings configured on the switch		
	Note The command output might not show the total number of bindings. For example, if 200 bindings are configured on the switch and you stop the display before all the bindings appear, the total number does not change.		

Related Commands

S	Command	Description
	ip dhcp snooping binding	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping database

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping database** user EXEC command to display the status of the DHCP snooping binding database agent.

show ip dhcp snooping database [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Dis	play de	tailed status and stat	tistics inf	formation.
	I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Dis	play ex	cludes lines that ma	tch the ex	xpression.
	include	(Optional) Dis	play in	cludes lines that mat	ch the sp	pecified expression.
	expression	Expression in	the out	put to use as a refere	nce poin	t.
Command Modes	User EXEC					
	Citer Little					
Command History	Release	Moo	lificatio	n		
			mound			
Examples		ample of output f	s comm rom the	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an example.		s comm rom the	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sea	rom the	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay	ample of output f	rom the	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No	rom the	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ru	rom the ing dat conds	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No	rom the ing dat conds	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succede	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru	rom the ing dat conds	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoo		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succeder Last Failed	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru ed Time : None Time : None	rom the ing dat conds	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoc tabase		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succeder Last Failed	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru	rom the ing dat conds	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoc tabase		tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succeder Last Failed	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ri Expiry : Not Ri ed Time : None Time : None Reason : No fa	rom the ing dat conds	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoc tabase	oping da	tabase command:
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succede Last Failed Last Failed	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ri Expiry : Not Ri ed Time : None Time : None Reason : No fa	rom the ing dat conds unning unning	aand was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoc tabase	pping dat	
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succede Last Failed Last Failed Total Attemp Successful F	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ri Expiry : Not Ri Expiry : Not Ri ed Time : None Time : None Reason : No fa pts : Iransfers : Reads :	rom the ing dat conds unning unning ilure 1 0 0 0	and was introduced. e show ip dhcp snot tabase recorded. Startup Failures Failed Transfers Failed Reads	pping dat	0 0 0
Examples	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succede Last Failed Last Failed Total Attemp Successful 2	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop. Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ng : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru ed Time : None Time : None Reason : No fa pts : Iransfers : Reads : Writes :	rom the ing dat conds unning unning ilure n 0 0	and was introduced. e show ip dhcp snoc tabase recorded. Startup Failures Failed Transfers	pping dat	0 0

This is an example of output from the show ip dhcp snooping database detail command:

```
Switch# show ip dhcp snooping database detail
Agent URL : tftp://10.1.1.1/directory/file
Write delay Timer : 300 seconds
Abort Timer : 300 seconds
Agent Running : No
Delay Timer Expiry : 7 (00:00:07)
Abort Timer Expiry : Not Running
Last Succeded Time : None
Last Failed Time : 17:14:25 UTC Sat Jul 7 2001
Last Failed Reason : Unable to access URL.
Total Attempts
                         21 Startup Failures :
                                                     0
                  :
                         0 Failed Transfers :
Successful Transfers :
                                                    21
Successful Reads :
                         0 Failed Reads :
                                                      0
Successful Writes :
                         0 Failed Writes :
                                                    21
                          0
Media Failures :
First successful access: Read
Last ignored bindings counters :
Binding Collisions : 0
                                Expired leases
                                              :
                                                        0
                  :
                          0
Invalid interfaces
                                                        0
                                Unsupported vlans :
Parse failures
                   :
                          0
Last Ignored Time : None
Total ignored bindings counters:
Binding Collisions : 0
                               Expired leases
                                                        0
                                               :
Invalid interfaces : 0
Parse failures : 0
                               Unsupported vlans :
                                                        0
```

Related Commands

Command	Description	
ip dhcp snooping	Enables DHCP snooping on a VLAN.	
ip dhcp snooping database	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database agent or the binding file.	
show ip dhcp snooping	Displays DHCP snooping information.	

2-369

show ip dhcp snooping statistics

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** user EXEC command to display DHCP snooping statistics in summary or detail form.

show ip dhcp snooping statistics [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Display detailed statist	ics information.			
	begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines	that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines	that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
-	12.2(37)SE	This command was intr	roduced.			
Usage Guidelines	-	are case sensitive. For example, if yo r, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> a	u enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>			
	In a switch s statistics cou	•	e stack master. If a new stack master is elected, the			
Examples	This is an ex	ample of output from the show ip dh	cp snooping statistics command:			
	Packets Fo Packets Dre		= 0 = 0 = 0			
	This is an example of output from the show ip dhcp snooping statistics detail command:					
	Packets Pro	w ip dhcp snooping statistics de ocessed by DHCP Snooping opped Because	tail = 0			
	IDB not 1 Oueue fu		= 0 = 0			
	~ · · · · ·	e is in errdisabled	= 0			
	Rate lim	it exceeded	= 0			
		on untrusted ports	= 0			
	Nonzero g	giaddr ac not equal to chaddr	= 0 = 0			
	Binding 1		= 0			
	5	n of opt82 fail	= 0			
	Interfac	-	= 0			
		output interface	= 0			
		tput port equal to input port enied by platform	= 0 = 0			

Table 2-13 shows the DHCP snooping statistics and their descriptions:

Table 2-13	DHCP Snooping Statistics
------------	--------------------------

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Packets Processed by DHCP Snooping	Total number of packets handled by DHCP snooping, including forwarded and dropped packets.
Packets Dropped Because IDB not known	Number of errors when the input interface of the packet cannot be determined.
Queue full	Number of errors when an internal queue used to process the packets is full. This might happen if DHCP packets are received at an excessively high rate and rate limiting is not enabled on the ingress ports.
Interface is in errdisabled	Number of times a packet was received on a port that has been marked as error disabled. This might happen if packets are in the processing queue when a port is put into the error-disabled state and those packets are subsequently processed.
Rate limit exceeded	Number of times the rate limit configured on the port was exceeded and the interface was put into the error-disabled state.
Received on untrusted ports	Number of times a DHCP server packet (OFFER, ACK, NAK, or LEASEQUERY) was received on an untrusted port and was dropped.
Nonzero giaddr	Number of times the relay agent address field (giaddr) in the DHCP packet received on an untrusted port was not zero, or the no ip dhcp snooping information option allow-untrusted global configuration command is not configured and a packet received on an untrusted port contained option-82 data.
Source mac not equal to chaddr	Number of times the client MAC address field of the DHCP packet (chaddr) does not match the packet source MAC address and the ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address global configuration command is configured.
Binding mismatch	Number of times a RELEASE or DECLINE packet was received on a port that is different than the port in the binding for that MAC address-VLAN pair. This indicates someone might be trying to spoof the real client, or it could mean that the client has moved to another port on the switch and issued a RELEASE or DECLINE. The MAC address is taken from the chaddr field of the DHCP packet, not the source MAC address in the Ethernet header.

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Insertion of opt82 fail	Number of times the option-82 insertion into a packet failed. The insertion might fail if the packet with the option-82 data exceeds the size o a single physical packet on the internet.
Interface Down	Number of times the packet is a reply to the DHCP relay agent, but the SVI interface for the relay agent is down. This is an unlikely error tha occurs if the SVI goes down between sending th client request to the DHCP server and receiving the response.
Unknown output interface	Number of times the output interface for a DHCl reply packet cannot be determined by either option-82 data or a lookup in the MAC address table. The packet is dropped. This can happen if option 82 is not used and the client MAC address has aged out. If IPSG is enabled with the port-security option and option 82 is not enabled the MAC address of the client is not learned, and the reply packets will be dropped.
Reply output port equal to input port	Number of times the output port for a DHCP reply packet is the same as the input port, causing a possible loop. Indicates a possible network misconfiguration or misuse of trust settings on ports.
Packet denied by platform	Number of times the packet has been denied by a platform-specific registry.

Table 2-13DHCP Snooping Statistics

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear ip dhcp snooping	Clears the DHCP snooping binding database, the DHCP snooping binding database agent statistics, or the DHCP snooping statistics counters.

show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to display all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

show ip igmp profile [profile number] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Related Commands	IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1. Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 3 range 230.9. IGMP Profile 4 permit	igmp profile 40 .1.1 233.255.255.255
	Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1.	igmp profile 40 .1.1 233.255.255.255
	configured on the	switch.
Examples	-	es of output from the show ip igmp profile privileged EXEC command, with and g a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles
Usage Guidelines	_	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Command History	Release	Modification
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
		(Optional) Display begins with the fine that matches the expression.
	begin	4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed. (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .

show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping [groups | mrouter | querier [vlan vlan-id] [detail]] [vlan vlan-id] [detail]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	groups	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.			
	mrouter	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command.			
	querier	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping querier command.			
	vlan <i>vlan-id</i> (Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094 (avail only in privileged EXEC mode).				
	 begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 snooping.	nd to display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN. to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP			
	Although visible	in the output display, output lines for source-only learning are not valid.			
	-	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			
Examples	-	ble of output from the show ip igmp snooping vlan 1 command. It shows snooping or a specific VLAN.			
	Global IGMP Sno	p igmp snooping vlan 1 poping configuration:			
	IGMP snooping IGMPv3 snooping Report suppress TCN solicit que TCN flood query	ery :Disabled			

Vlan 1: ------IGMP snooping :Enabled Immediate leave :Disabled Multicast router learning mode :pim-dvmrp Source only learning age timer :10 CGMP interoperability mode :IGMP_ONLY Last member query interval : 100

```
<u>Note</u>
```

Source-only learning are not supported, and information appearing for this feature is not valid.

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

```
Switch> show ip igmp snooping
Global IGMP Snooping configuration:
_____
IGMP snooping : Enabled
IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled
Report suppression : Enabled
TCN solicit query
                       : Disabled
TCN flood query count : 2
Last member query interval : 100
Vlan 1:
_____
IGMP snooping
                                :Enabled
Immediate leave
                               :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode
                              :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer
                              :10
                              :IGMP_ONLY
CGMP interoperability mode
Last member query interval
                               : 100
Vlan 2:
_____
IGMP snooping
                                :Enabled
Immediate leave
                                :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode
                              :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer
                               :10
CGMP interoperability mode
                               : IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval
                                : 333
```

<output truncated>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping querier	Displays the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

show ip igmp snooping groups vlan vlan-id [ip_address | count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	count	(Optional) Display the total number of entries for the specified command		
		options instead of the actual entries.		
	dynamic	(Optional) Display entries learned by IGMP snooping.		
	user	Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries.		
	ip_address	(Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified group IP address.		
	vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXE			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
Harris Onidalization	TT .1 '			
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display multicast information or the multicast table.			
	VLAN IDs 100 snooping.	VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP snooping.		
	-	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		

show ip igmp snooping groups [count | dynamic [count] | user [count]] [| {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups** command without any keywords. It displays the multicast table for the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups

Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Gi0/2
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Gi0/2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups count** command. It displays the total number of multicast groups on the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups count Total number of multicast groups: 2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 1 dy	namic
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan** *vlan-id ip-address* command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 104	224.1.4.2
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use this command	to display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN.			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to	to display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN. 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL	AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mul	2 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command ticast router information and IGMP snooping information.			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mul Expressions are cas	2 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command ticast router information and IGMP snooping information.			
Usage Guidelines Examples	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mul Expressions are cas do not appear, but t	2 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command ticast router information and IGMP snooping information.			
	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mul Expressions are cas do not appear, but to This is an example display multicast re	o 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command ticast router information and IGMP snooping information. See sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.	
	ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Adds a multicast router port to a multicast VLAN.	
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.	
	show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.	

show ip igmp snooping querier

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier** user EXEC command to display the IP address and incoming port for the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) query most recently received by the switch.

show ip igmp snooping querier [vlan vlan-id] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.			
	detail	(Optional) Display querier information as well as configuration and operational information pertaining to the querier.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Commond Illisterer	Deleges	Modification			
Command History	Release 12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	detected device multicast router	igmp snooping querier command to display the IGMP version and IP address of a (also called a <i>querier</i>) that sends IGMP query message. A subnet can have multiple s but has only one IGMP querier. In a subnet running IGMPv2, one of the multicast d as the querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.			
	The show ip igmp snooping querier command output also shows the VLAN and interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the <i>Port</i> field as <i>Router</i> . If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the <i>Port</i> field.				
	snooping queri	np snooping querier detail user EXEC command is similar to the show ip igmp er command. However, the show ip igmp snooping querier detail command displays f the most recent device detected by the switch querier along with this additional			
	• The elected IGMP querier in the VLAN				
	• The configu	ration and operational information pertaining to the switch querier (if any) that is in the VLAN			
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command:

Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier

Vlan	IP Address	IGMP Version	Port
1	172.20.50.11		Gi0/1
2		v3 v2	Router

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** command:

Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier detail

Vlan	IP Address	IGMP V	ersion	Port
1	1.1.1.1	v2		Fa0/1
	MP switch queri			
admin sta admin ver source IP query-int max-respo querier-t tcn query tcn query Vlan 1:		: Enable : 2 : 0.0.0. : 60 : 10 : 120 : 2 : 10	ed	
	-			port Fa0/1
max-respo querier-t tcn query tcn query operation operation	sion address erval (sec) nse-time (sec) imeout (sec) count interval (sec)		: Enable : 2 : 10.1.1 : 60 : 10 : 120 : 2 : 10 : Non-Qu : 2 : 0	65

Related Commands

ıds	Command	Description
	ip igmp snooping querier	Enables and configures the IGMP snooping querier on the switch or on a VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip source binding

Use the **show ip source binding** user EXEC command to display the IP source bindings on the switch.

show ip source binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [dhcp-snooping | static] [vlan vlan-id]
[interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]



This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	ip-address	(()ntional) Dienlay IP coi	arce bindings for a spe	cific ID	address			
	mac-address							
		(Optional) Display IP source bindings for a specific MAC address.(Optional) Display IP source bindings that were learned by DHCP snooping.						
	dhcp-snooping	(Optional) Display if source bindings that were rearried by Difer shooping (Optional) Display static IP source bindings.						
	static							
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display IP source bindings on a specific VLAN.						
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display IP sou	6 1					
	begin	(Optional) Display begin			-			
	exclude	(Optional) Display exclu		-				
	include	 include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .						
	expression	Expression in the output	to use as a reference pe	oint.				
								
Command History	Release	Modification						
Command History	Release 12.2(25)EX	Modification This command was intr	roduced.					
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX The show ip source bir in the DHCP snooping		ws the dynamically and show ip dhcp snoopir					
	12.2(25)EX The show ip source bin in the DHCP snooping command to display on This is an example of of	This command was intr nding command output sho binding database. Use the ily the dynamically configu- putput from the show ip so	ws the dynamically and show ip dhcp snoopir ured bindings.	ıg bind				
Jsage Guidelines	12.2(25)EXThe show ip source bin in the DHCP snooping command to display onThis is an example of o Switch> show ip source	This command was intr nding command output sho binding database. Use the ily the dynamically configu- putput from the show ip so	ws the dynamically and show ip dhcp snoopir ured bindings. urce binding comman	ıg bind	ling privileged EXEC			

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip dhcp snooping binding	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database.
	ip source binding	Configures static IP source bindings on the switch.

show ip verify source

Use the **show ip verify source** user EXEC command to display the IP source guard configuration on the switch or on a specific interface.

show ip verify source [interface interface-id] [| { begin | exclude | include } expression]

L

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display IP source guard configuration on a specific interface.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

```
Command History
```

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)EX
 This command was introduced.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip verify source** command:

```
Switch> show ip verify source
Interface Filter-type Filter-mode IP-address
```

fa0/1	ip	active	10.0.0.1		10
fa0/1	ip	active	deny-all		11-20
fa0/2	ip	inactive-tru	st-port		
fa0/3	ip	inactive-no-	snooping-vlan		
fa0/4	ip-mac	active	10.0.2	aaaa.bbbb.cccc	10
fa0/4	ip-mac	active	11.0.0.1	aaaa.bbbb.cccd	11
fa0/4	ip-mac	active	deny-all	deny-all	12-20
fa0/5	ip-mac	active	10.0.0.3	permit-all	10
fa0/5	ip-mac	active	deny-all	permit-all	11-20

In the previous example, this is the IP source guard configuration:

- On the Fast Ethernet 0/1 interface, dynamic host control protocol (DHCP) snooping is enabled on VLANs 10 to 20. For VLAN 10, IP source guard with IP address filtering is configured on the interface, and a binding is on the interface. For VLANs 11 to 20, the second entry shows that a default port access control list (ACL) is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- The Fast Ethernet 0/2 interface is configured as trusted for DHCP snooping.
- On the Fast Ethernet 0/3 interface, DHCP snooping is not enabled on the VLANs to which the interface belongs.

Mac-address

Vlan

- On the Fast Ethernet 0/4 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled, and static IP source bindings are configured on VLANs 10 and 11. For VLANs 12 to 20, the default port ACL is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- On the Fast Ethernet 0/5 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled and configured with a static IP binding, but port security is disabled. The switch cannot filter source MAC addresses.

This is an example of output on an interface on which IP source guard is disabled:

Switch> show ip verify source gigabitethernet0/6 IP source guard is not configured on the interface gi0/6.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip verify source	Enables IP source guard on an interface.

show ipc

Use the **show ipc** user EXEC command to display Interprocess Communications Protocol (IPC) configuration, status, and statistics.

show ipc {mcast {appclass | groups | status } | nodes | ports [open] | queue | rpc | session {all |
rx | tx } [verbose] | status [cumlulative] | zones } [| {begin | exclude | include } expression]

۵, Note

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access image.

	mcast {appclass groups status}	Display the IPC multicast routing information. The keywords have these meanings:
		• appclass —Display the IPC multicast application classes.
		• groups—Display the IPC multicast groups.
		• status —Display the IPC multicast routing status.
	nodes	Display participating nodes.
	ports [open]	Display local IPC ports. The keyword has this meaning:
		• open —(Optional) Display only the open ports.
	queue	Display the contents of the IPC transmission queue.
	rpc	Display the IPC remote-procedure statistics.
	session {all rx tx}	Display the IPC session statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode). The keywords have these meanings:
		• all —Display all the session statistics.
		• rx —Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch receives
		• tx —Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch forwards.
	verbose	(Optional) Display detailed statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	status [cumlulative]	Display the status of the local IPC server. The keyword has this meaning:
		• cumlulative —(Optional) Display the status of the local IPC server since the switch was started or restarted.
	zones	Display participating IPC zones. The switch supports one IPC zone.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification						
	12.2(25)EXThis command was introduced.							
Usage Guidelines	-	e sensitive. For exan he lines that contain			exclude	o utput , th	e lines that co	ontain <i>output</i>
Examples	This example shows	s how to display the	IPC rout	ing statu	s:			
	Switch> show ipc	mcast status						
		IPC Mcas	st Statu	S	Tx	R	x	
	Total Frames Total control Fr Total Frames dro	pped			0 0 0	0 0 0 0		
	Total control Frames dropped0Total Reliable messages0Total Reliable messages acknowledged0Total Out of Band Messages0			0 0 0 0				
	Total No Mcast g	d messages acknowl roups	eugeu		0 0	0		
	Total Retries0Total TimeoutsTotal OOB Retries0Total OOB TimeoutsTotal flushes0Total No ports					0 0 0		
	This example shows how to display the participating nodes: Switch> show ipc nodes There is 1 node in this IPC realm. ID Type Name Last Last Sent Heard 10000 Local IPC Master 0 0							
	This example shows how to display the local IPC ports: Switch> show ipc ports There are 8 ports defined.							
	There are 8 ports 10000.1 un 10000.2 un 10000.3 un 10000.4 un 10000.5 un 10000.6 un	pe Name defined. icast IPC Maste icast IPC Maste icast IPC Maste icast IPC Maste icast FIB Maste icast FIB Maste icast FIB Maste	er:Echo er:Contr er:Init er:DFS.p er:DFS.i	rocess_1 nterrupt	evel.msgs	'peak/tot.	al)	
	0/2/159	0 seat_id = 0x10				last he	ard = 0	
		icast Slot 1 :M 0 seat_id = 0x10				last he	ard = 0	
	RPC packets:curre	nt/peak/total				0/1/4		

This example shows how to display the contents of the IPC retransmission queue:

```
Switch> show ipc queue
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for acknowledgement in the transmit queue.
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for a response.
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for additional fragments.
There are 0 IPC messages currently on the IPC inboundQ.
Messages currently in use
                                                         3
                                              :
                                                      1000
Message cache size
                                               :
                                                     1000
Maximum message cache usage
                                               :
0 times message cache crossed
                                     5000 [max]
Emergency messages currently in use
                                                         0
                                              :
There are 2 messages currently reserved for reply msg.
Inbound message queue depth 0
Zone inbound message queue depth 0
```

This example shows how to display all the IPC session statistics:

```
Switch# show ipc session all
Tx Sessions:
Port ID
              Type
                        Name
             Unicast
  10000.7
                        MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 type = Unreliable last sent = 0
                                                          last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
  10000.8
             Unicast
                      Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 type = Reliable last sent = 0
                                                          last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 0
                       Msgs returned = 0
Rx Sessions:
Port ID
                        Name
              Tvpe
  10000.7
             Unicast
                        MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                        last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
  10000.8
             Unicast
                        Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000
                                      last sent = 0
                                                        last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 0 Msgs returned = 0
```

This example shows how to display the status of the local IPC server:

```
Switch> show ipc status cumulative
                        IPC System Status
Time last IPC stat cleared :never
This processor is the IPC master server.
Do not drop output of IPC frames for test purposes.
1000 IPC Message Headers Cached.
                                                    Rx Side
                                                               Tx Side
Total Frames
                                                         12916
    0
               0
                                                         13080
Total from Local Ports
Total Protocol Control Frames
                                                           116
```

Service Usage

Total Frames Dropped

0

608

574

17

Total via Unreliable Connection-Less Service	12783	171
Total via Unreliable Sequenced Connection-Less Svc	0	0
Total via Reliable Connection-Oriented Service	17	116

<output truncated>

Related	Commands
---------	----------

Command	Description
clear ipc	Clears the IPC multicast routing statistics.

show I2protocol-tunnel

Use the **show l2protocol-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about Layer 2 protocol tunnel ports. Displays information for interfaces with protocol tunneling enabled.

show l2protocol-tunnel [interface interface-id] [summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

```
<u>Note</u>
```

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the interface for which protocol tunneling information			
-,	meriace interjace-ia	appears. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port channel range is 1 to 64.			
	summary	(Optional) Display only Layer 2 protocol summary information.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
	User LALC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	After enabling Layer 2 r	protocol tunneling on an access port, a trunk port, or an IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port			
		-tunnel interface configuration command, you can configure some or all of these			
	• Protocol type to be tunneled				
	Shutdown threshold				
	• Drop threshold				
	If you enter the show l2protocol-tunnel [interface <i>interface-id</i>] command, only information about the active ports on which all the parameters are configured appears.				
	If you enter the show l2protocol-tunnel summary command, only information about the active ports on which some or all of the parameters are configured appears.				
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output				

do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel** command:

Switch> show 12protocol-tunnel COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5

Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0

Port			-	-	n Decapsulation	-
		Threshold	Threshold	Counter	Counter	Counter
Fa0/3						
, -						
	pagp			0	242500)
	lacp			24268	242640)
	udld			0	897960)
Fa0/4						
	pagp	1000		24249	242700)
	lacp			24256	242660)
	udld			0	897960)
Gi0/1	cdp			134482	1344820)
	pagp	1000		0	242500)
	lacp	500		0	485320)
	udld	300		44899	448980)

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** command:

```
Switch> show 12protocol-tunnel summary
COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5
Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0
```

Port	Protocol	Shutdown Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Drop Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Status
Fa0/2		//	//	up
pag	gp lacp udld	//	//	
Fa0/3		//	//	up
pag	gp lacp udld	1000//	//	
Fa0/4		//	//	up
pag	gp lacp udld	1000/ 500/	//	
Fa0/5	cdp stp vt	p//	//	down
		//	//	
Gi0/1		//	//	down
pag	gp	//	1000//	
Gi0/2		//	//	down
pag	1b	//	1000//	

Related Commands	Command	Description		
	clear l2protocol-tunnel counters	Clears counters for protocol tunneling ports.		
	l2protocol-tunnel	Enables Layer 2 protocol tunneling for CDP, STP, or VTP packets on an interface.		
	12protocol-tunnel cos	Configures a class of service (CoS) value for tunneled Layer 2 protocol packets.		

show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id } [| {begin | exclude | include } expression]



LACP is available only on network node interfaces (NNIs).

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.	
	counters	Display traffic information.	
	internal	Display internal information.	
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.	
	sys-id	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	ude (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
mand Modes	expression User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
mand Modes mand History		Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Modification	
	User EXEC		
	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX You can enter any show	Modification	
mand History	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX You can enter any show specific channel information	Modification This command was introduced. lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display	
mand History	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX You can enter any show specific channel informa If you do not specify a cl	Modification This command was introduced. lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display tion, enter the show lacp command with a channel-group number.	

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show lacp counters** user EXEC command. Table 2-14 describes the fields in the display.

Switch> show lacp counters

	LACF	DUs	Mark	er	Marker F	lesponse	LACPDUs
Port	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Pkts Err
Channel group:1							
Gi0/1	19	10	0	0	0	0	0
Gi0/2	14	6	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2-14show lacp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.

This is an example of output from the show lacp internal command:

Switch>	ch> show lacp 1 internal							
Flags:	S -	S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs						
	F -	Device	is request	ing Fast LACPD	Us			
	Α -	Device	is in Acti	ve mode	P - Device	is in P	assive mo	de
Channel	grou	ıp 1						
				LACP port	Admin	Oper	Port	Port
Port		Flags	State	Priority	Кеу	Кеу	Number	State
Gi0/1		SA	bndl	32768	0x3	0x3	0x4	0x3D
Gi0/2		SA	bndl	32768	0x3	0x3	0x5	0x3D

Table 2-15 describes the fields in the display.

Field	Description		
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values:		
	• – —Port is in an unknown state.		
	• bndl —Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.		
	• susp —Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.		
	• hot-sby —Port is in a hot-standby state.		
	• indiv —Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.		
	• indep —Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).		
	• down —Port is down.		
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports s in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.		
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.		
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.		
Port Number	Port number.		
Port State	State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:		
	• bit0: LACP_Activity		
	• bit1: LACP_Timeout		
	• bit2: Aggregation		
	• bit3: Synchronization		
	• bit4: Collecting		
	• bit5: Distributing		
	• bit6: Defaulted		
	• bit7: Expired		
	Note In the above list, bit7 is the MSB and bit0 is the LSB.		

Table 2-15 show lacp internal Field Descript
--

Flags: S	how lacp neighbor - Device is sending S - Device is in Active			-		
Channel g	Channel group 3 neighbors					
Partner's	information:					
Port Gi0/1		Partner Port Number 0xC	Age 19s	Partner Flags SP		
		Partner Oper Key 0x3	Partner Port State 0x3C			
Partner's	information:					
Port Gi0/2	Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number 0xD	Age 15s	Partner Flags SP		
		Partner Oper Key 0x3	Partner Port State 0x3C			

This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

This is an example of output from the show lacp sys-id command:

Switch> **show lacp sys-id** 32765,0002.4b29.3a00

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

Command	Description	
clear lacp	Clears the LACP channel-group information.	
lacp port-priority	Configures the LACP port priority.	
lacp system-priority	Configures the LACP system priority.	
	clear lacp lacp port-priority	

show link state group

Use the **show link state group** global configuration command to display the link-state group information.

show link state group [number] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	number	(Optional) Number of the link-state group.		
Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Specify that detailed information appears.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the fine that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Defaults	There is no default.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)SEG	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	command without ke	tate group command to display the link-state group information. Enter this eywords to display information about all link-state groups. Enter the group number on specific to the group.		
	Enter the detail keyv state group detail co or that have upstrear	word to display detailed information about the group. The output for the show link ommand displays only those link-state groups that have link-state tracking enabled n or downstream interfaces (or both) configured. If there is no link-state group group, it is not shown as enabled or disabled.		
	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.		
Examples	This is an example o	of output from the show link state group 1 command:		
	Switch> show link state group 1 Link State Group: 1 Status: Enabled, Down			

This is an example of output from the **show link state group detail** command:

```
Switch> show link state group detail
(Up):Interface up (Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled
Link State Group: 1 Status: Enabled, Down
Upstream Interfaces : Gi0/15(Dwn) Gi0/16(Dwn)
Downstream Interfaces : Gi0/11(Dis) Gi0/12(Dis) Gi0/13(Dis) Gi0/14(Dis)
Link State Group: 2 Status: Enabled, Down
Upstream Interfaces : Gi0/15(Dwn) Gi0/16(Dwn) Gi0/17(Dwn)
Downstream Interfaces : Gi0/11(Dis) Gi0/12(Dis) Gi0/13(Dis) Gi0/14(Dis)
(Up):Interface up (Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	link state group	Configures an interface as a member of a link-state group.
	link state track	Enables a link-state group.
	show running-config	Displays the operating configuration. For syntax information, use this link to the Cisco IOS Release 12.2 Command Reference listing page: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/sw/iosswrel/ps1835/prod_comm and_reference_list.html Select the Cisco IOS Commands Master List, Release 12.2 to navigate to the command.

show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

show mac access-group [interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port-channel range is 1 to 48 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).		
	I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case set	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case set do not appear, but the li This is an example of o	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. utput from the show mac-access group user EXEC command. In this display, 0/2 has the MAC access list <i>macl_e1</i> applied to inbound traffic; no MAC ACLs		

This is an example of output from the **show mac access-group interface fastethernet0/1** command:

Switch# show mac access-group interface fastethernet0/1
Interface FastEthernet0/1:
 Inbound access-list is macl_e1

Related Commands 0

CommandDescriptionmac access-groupApplies a MAC access group to an interface.

show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

show mac address-table [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin		(Optional) Di	isplay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
, ,	exclu			isplay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	inclu		· 1 /	isplay includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	express	sion	Expression in	the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User E2	XEC		
Command History	Releas	e	Modification	
	12.2(2	5)EX	This comman	d was introduced.
-	do not a	appear, but the line	s that contain	
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not a This is	appear, but the line	s that contain but from the slas-table	
-	do not a This is	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac addres	s that contain out from the sl ss-table bable	<i>Output</i> appear. how mac address-table command:
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac addres Mac Address 	s that contain out from the sl ss-table bable Type 	<i>Output</i> appear. how mac address-table command: Ports
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan All	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain out from the sl ss-table bable Type 	<i>Output</i> appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU
	do not a This is Switcha Vlan All All	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address	s that contain out from the sl ss-table bable Type STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan All	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac address Mac Address 	s that contain out from the sl ss-table bable Type 	<i>Output</i> appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU
-	do not a This is Switcha Vlan All All All	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address	s that contain out from the sl ss-table bable Type STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU
-	do not a This is Switch Vlan All All All All	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address Mac Address	s that contain out from the sl pable STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not a This is Switch: Vlan All All All All	appear, but the line an example of outp > show mac address Mac Address	s that contain out from the sl pable STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not a This is Switch: Vlan All All All All All All All All Al	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Addr	s that contain out from the sl pable STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not a This is Switch: Vlan All All All All All All All All Al	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Addr	s that contain out from the sl pable STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not a This is Switch: Vlan All All All All All All All All Al	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Addr	s that contain out from the sl pable STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not a This is Switch: Vlan All All All All All All All All Al	appear, but the line an example of out > show mac address Mac Addr	s that contain out from the sl pable STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	Output appear. how mac address-table command: Ports Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU

Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 12

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.	
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.	
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.	
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.	

show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

show mac address-table address mac-address [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mac-address	Specify the 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.	
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen		
	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>	
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou	nsitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Itput from the show mac address-table address command: ess-table address 0002.4b28.c482	
	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch# show mac addr	nsitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Intput from the show mac address-table address command: ess-table address 0002.4b28.c482	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

show mac address-table aging-time [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are cas	er is specified, the aging time for all VLANs appears. se sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show mac address-table aging-time command:		
	Switch> show mac Vlan Aging Tim			
	1 300			
	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10 command:			
	Vlan Aging Tim			
	10 300			

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	mac address-table aging-time	Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.	
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.	
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.	
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.	
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.	

show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are	mber is specified, the address count for all VLANs appears. e case sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Examples	This is an exam	ple of output from the show mac address-table count command:		
Exampleo				
ZAMIPIOO	Switch# show n Mac Entries fo	mac address-table count or Vlan : 1		

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.	
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.	
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.	
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.	
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.	
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.	

show mac address-table dynamic

Use the **show mac address-table dynamic** user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table dynamic [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [| { begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).		
	interface interface-id	<i>l</i> (Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physica ports and port channels.		
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table dynamic** command:

Switch>	show mac address	s-table d	lynamic
	Mac Address Ta	able	
		_	
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
1	0030.b635.7862	DYNAMIC	Gi0/2
1	00b0.6496.2741	DYNAMIC	Gi0/2
Total Ma	ac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 2

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface

Use the **show mac address-table interface** user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface interface-id [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	Specify an interface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.		
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
Commanu History	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	·	e sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
	do not appear, but t			
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but t This is an example Switch> show mac Mac Add			
	do not appear, but t This is an example Switch> show mac Mac Add	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show mac address-table interface command: address-table interface gigabitethernet0/2 ress Table 		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table learning

Use the **show mac address-table learning** user EXEC command to display the status of MAC address learning for all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table learning [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Note

This command is supported only when the switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
Command Modes	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
	address learning is en learning status on an	nabled on all VLANs. Use the command with a specific VLAN ID to display individual VLAN.		
	learning status on an Expressions are case			
Examples	learning status on an Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of	individual VLAN. sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output e lines that contain Output appear. Foutput from the show mac address-table learning user EXEC command showing		
Examples	learning status on an Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of that MAC address le Switch> show mac a VLAN Learning S	individual VLAN. sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Foutput from the show mac address-table learning user EXEC command showing arning is disabled on VLAN 200: ddress-table learning tatus		
Examples	learning status on an Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of that MAC address le Switch> show mac a VLAN Learning S 1 yes 100 yes	individual VLAN. sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output e lines that contain Output appear. Foutput from the show mac address-table learning user EXEC command showing arning is disabled on VLAN 200: ddress-table learning tatus		
Examples	learning status on an Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of that MAC address le Switch> show mac a VLAN Learning S	individual VLAN. sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output e lines that contain Output appear. Foutput from the show mac address-table learning user EXEC command showing arning is disabled on VLAN 200: ddress-table learning tatus		
Examples Related Commands	learning status on an Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of that MAC address le Switch> show mac a VLAN Learning S 1 yes 100 yes	individual VLAN. sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output e lines that contain Output appear. Foutput from the show mac address-table learning user EXEC command showing arning is disabled on VLAN 200: ddress-table learning tatus		

show mac address-table move update

Use the **show mac address-table move update** user EXEC command to display the MAC address-table move update information on the switch.

show mac address-table move update [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]



This command is supported only when the switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEG	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	*	e sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain output
		he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of	of output from the show mac address-table move update command:
Examples	This is an example Switch> show mac Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current so Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0
Examples	This is an example Switch> show mac Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current so Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last interfac Rcv last src-mac-	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701
Examples	This is an example Switch> show mac Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current so Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last interfac Rcv last src-mac-	of output from the show mac address-table move update command: address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table move update	Clears the MAC address-table move update counters.
	<pre>mac address-table move update {receive transmit}</pre>	Configures MAC address-table move update on the switch.

show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

show mac address-table notification [interface [interface-id]] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface	(Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interfaces inclu physical ports and port channels.			
	interface-id	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>.(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>.			
	exclude				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.			
	Use the interface keyword to display the flags for all interfaces. If the <i>interface-id</i> is included, only the flags for that interface appear.				
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Examples	This is an example	e of output from the show mac address-table notification command:			
-	Switch> show mac address-table notification MAC Notification Feature is Enabled on the switch Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs Number of MAC Addresses Added : 4 Number of MAC Addresses Removed : 4 Number of Notifications sent to NMS : 3 Maximum Number of entries configured in History Table : 100 Current History Table Length : 3 MAC Notification Traps are Enabled History Table contents				
	History Index 0, Entry Timestamp 1032254, Despatch Timestamp 1032254 MAC Changed Message :				

Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1 History Index 1, Entry Timestamp 1038254, Despatch Timestamp 1038254 MAC Changed Message : Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1 History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254 MAC Changed Message : MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1 Port: 1 Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table notification	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table static [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Releas	se	Modifica	tion		
	12.2(2	12.2(25)EXThis command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	-			example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> atain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Examples	- This is	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table static command:				
	Switch	Switch> show mac address-table static				
		Mac Address 1	Table			
	Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports		
	 All	0100.0ccc.cccc	 STATIC	 CPU		
	A11	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU		
	A11	0100.0ccc.cccd	STATIC	CPU		
	All	0180.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU		

 All
 0180.c200.0004
 STATIC
 CPU

 All
 0180.c200.0005
 STATIC
 CPU

 4
 0001.0002.0004
 STATIC
 Drop

 6
 0001.0002.0007
 STATIC
 Drop

 Total
 Mac
 Addresses
 for this criterion:
 8

Related Commands C

Command	Description			
mac address-table static	Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.			
mac address-table static drop	Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.			
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.			
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.			
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.			
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.			
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.			
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.			
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.			

show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table vlan vlan-id [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan-id	(Optional)	Display a	addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional)	Display	begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional)	Display	excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional)	Display	includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression	in the ou	utput to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release		Modifica	tion
	12.2(25)EX	-	This com	mand was introduced.
Examples	This is an e	xample of outr	out from t	he show mac address-table vlan 1 command:
	Switch> sh a I	ow mac address Mac Address I	s-table able	vlan 1
		c Address	Туре	Ports
		C Address		Ports CPU
	1 010			
	1 010 1 011	.0ccc.cccc	STATIC STATIC	 CPU
	1 010 1 011 1 011 1 011 1 011	00.0ccc.ccc 30.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 30.c200.0001	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	 CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	 CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 30.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 30.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	СРU СРU СРU СРU СРU СРU
	1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003 80.c200.0005	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003 80.c200.0005 80.c200.0006	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	1 01 1 01	00.0ccc.cccc 80.c200.0000 00.0ccc.cccd 80.c200.0001 80.c200.0002 80.c200.0003 80.c200.0005	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU

Related Commands Con

Command	Description
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

show monitor [session {session_number | all | local | range list | remote } [detail]] [| {begin |
 exclude | include } expression]

(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.numberSpecify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.Display all SPAN sessions.Display only local SPAN sessions.StDisplay a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.NoteThis keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.Display only remote SPAN sessions.(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .eDisplay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .eDisplay includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .onExpression in the output to use as a reference point.
Display all SPAN sessions. Display only local SPAN sessions. St Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges. Note This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode. Display only remote SPAN sessions. (Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions. Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . e Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
Display only local SPAN sessions. St Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges. Note This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode. Display only remote SPAN sessions. (Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions. Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . e Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
St Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges. Note This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode. Display only remote SPAN sessions. (Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions. Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . e Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.NoteThis keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.Display only remote SPAN sessions.Display only remote SPAN sessions.(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.Display begins with the line that matches the expression.eDisplay excludes lines that match the expression.eDisplay includes lines that match the specified expression.
Display only remote SPAN sessions. (Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions. Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . e Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> . e Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions. Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . e Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> . e Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
Display begins with the line that matches the expression.eDisplay excludes lines that match the expression.eDisplay includes lines that match the specified expression.
e Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> . e Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
pn Expression in the output to use as a reference point
EC
Modification
EX This command was introduced.

The output is the same for the show monitor command and the show monitor session all command.

Examples

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command:

```
Switch# show monitor
Session 1
_____
Type
          :Local Session
Source Ports:
   RX Only:
                Fa0/24
   TX Only:
Both:
                None
                Fa0/1-2,Fa0/1-5
Destination Ports:Fa0/18
   Encapsulation:Replicate
Session 2
_____
Type
          :Remote Source Session
Source Ports:
Source VLANs:
TX Only: 10
                 1-9
   Both:
Dest RSPAN VLAN: 105
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command for RSPAN source session 1:

```
Switch# show monitor session 1
Session 1
------
Type :Local Session
Source Ports:
RX Only: Fa0/24
TX Only: None
Both: Fa0/1-2,Fa0/1-5
Destination Ports:Fa0/18
Encapsulation:Replicate
```

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

```
Switch# show monitor session all
Session 1
_____
                 :Local Session
Туре
Source Ports
                 :
   rce Ports :
Both :Fa0/2
Destination Ports :Fa0/3
   Encapsulation :Replicate
         Ingress:Enabled, default VLAN = 5
   Ingress encapsulation:DOT1Q
Session 2
_____
Type
                 :Local Session
Source Ports
                 :
                 :Fa0/1
   Both
Destination Ports :Fa0/4
   Encapsulation :Replicate
```

Ingress:Enabled Ingress encapsulation:DOT1Q

Related Commands	Command	Description		
	monitor session	Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.		

show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

show mvr [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	l include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>express</i>			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.		
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show mvr command:		
Exampleo	i mo io un example			
	Switch # show mvr MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLA MVR Max Multicast MVR Current multi MVR Global query MVR Mode: compati	N: 1 Groups: 256 cast groups: 0 response time: 5 (tenths of sec)		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the interface and members keywords are appended to the command.
	show mvr members	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display MVR type, status, and Immediate Leave setting for the interface.				
		Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number.				
	members	(Optional) Display all MVR groups to which the specified interface belongs.				
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display all MVR group members on this VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	include					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.				
	12.2(35)SE	The Mode and VLAN fields were added to the output display.				

Usage Guidelines

If the entered port identification is a non-MVR port or a source port, the command returns an error message. For receiver ports, it displays the port type, per port status, and Immediate-Leave setting.

If you enter the **show mvr interface** *interface-id* command and the specified port is a non-MVR port, the output displays NON MVR in the Type field. For active MVR ports, it displays the port type (RECEIVER or SOURCE), mode (access or trunk), VLAN, status, and Immediate-Leave setting.

If you enter the members keyword, all MVR group members on the interface appear.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** command:

Switch# show mvr interface

DWICCIII	DIION MUL	Incollago			
Port	Туре	Mode	VLAN	Status	Immediate Leave
Fa0/1	Receiver	Trunk	1	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Fa0/1	Receiver	Trunk	2000	ACTIVE/DOWN	DISABLED
Fa0/2	Receiver	Trunk	2	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Fa0/2	Receiver	Trunk	3000	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Fa0/3	Receiver	Trunk	2	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Fa0/3	Receiver	Trunk	3000	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Fa0/10	Source	Access	10	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED

In the preceding display, Status is defined as follows:

- Active means the port is part of a VLAN.
- Up/Down means that the port is forwarding/nonforwarding.
- Inactive means that the port is not yet part of any VLAN.

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface fastethernet0/10** command:

switch#	show mvr interf	ace fa0/10			
Port	Туре	Mode	VLAN	Status	Immediate Leave
Fa0/10	RECEIVER	Trunk	201	ACTIVE/DOWN	DISABLED

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface fastethernet0/1** command. In this example, the port is not an MVR member:

switch#	show mvr interf	ace fa0/1			
Port	Туре	Mode	VLAN	Status	Immediate Leave
Fa0/1	NON MVR	Access	0	INACTIVE	DISABLED

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/1 members command:

Switch# :	show	mvr inte	erface	gigabitet	hernet0/1	members
239.255.	0.0	vlan	202	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE	
239.255.	0.1	vlan	202	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE	
239.255.	0.2	vlan	202	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE	
239.255.	0.3	vlan	203	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE	
239.255.	0.4	vlan	203	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE	
239.255.	0.5	vlan	203	DYNAMIC	ACTIVE	

Related Commands

Command	Description
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
show mvr members	Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.

show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

show mvr members [ip-address] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address		(Optional) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver a source ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address entered, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups listed. If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.				
	begin				ay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude		· •		ay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include		(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression		Expression	on in th	e output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	Privileged EX	KEC					
Command History	Release		Modifica	tion			
	12.2(25)EX		This com	mand v	vas introduced.		
	12.2(35)SE		The VLA	N and	Membership fields were added to the output display.		
Usage Guidelines	The show my	r members	command	applies	to receiver and source ports. For MVR-compatible mode, a		
Usage Guidelines	source ports a	are member are case sen	s of all mu sitive. For	lticast g example	e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output		
-	source ports a Expressions a do not appear	are member are case sen ; but the lir	s of all mu sitive. For les that con	lticast g example ntain <i>Ou</i>	groups. e, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>		
	source ports a Expressions a do not appear	are member are case sen , but the lir ample of ou	s of all mu sitive. For nes that cor tput from t	lticast g example ntain <i>Ou</i>	groups. e, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> <i>utput</i> appear.		
	source ports a Expressions a do not appear This is an exa Switch# show MVR Group 	are member are case sen t, but the lir ample of ou mvr member Status ACTIVE	s of all mu sitive. For thes that con tput from t members Fa0/1	lticast g example ntain Ou he show VLAN 1	groups. e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output utput appear. w mvr members command: Membership 		
	source ports a Expressions a do not appear This is an exa Switch# show MVR Group 	are member are case sen t, but the lir ample of ou s mvr member Status ACTIVE ACTIVE	s of all mu sitive. For thes that con tput from t members Fa0/1 Fa0/1	lticast g example tain Ou he show VLAN 1 2000	groups. e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output utput appear. w mvr members command: Membership 		
	source ports a Expressions a do not appear This is an exa Switch# show MVR Group 	are member are case sen ; but the lir ample of ou status ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE	s of all mu sitive. For thes that com tput from t members Fa0/1 Fa0/1 Fa0/2	ticast g example tain Ou he show VLAN 1 2000 2	groups. e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output utput appear. w mvr members command: Membership 		
	source ports a Expressions a do not appear This is an exa Switch# show MVR Group 	are member are case sen t, but the lir ample of ou s mvr member Status ACTIVE ACTIVE	s of all mu sitive. For thes that con tput from t members Fa0/1 Fa0/1	lticast g example tain Ou he show VLAN 1 2000	groups. e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output utput appear. w mvr members command: Membership 		
-	source ports a Expressions a do not appear This is an exa Switch# show MVR Group 	are member are case sen , but the lir ample of ou w mvr membe Status ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE	s of all mu sitive. For thes that com tput from t members Fa0/1 Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/2	lticast g example itain Ou he show VLAN 1 2000 2 3000	groups. e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output utput appear. w mvr members command: Membership 		
Usage Guidelines Examples	source ports a Expressions a do not appear This is an exa Switch# show MVR Group 	are member are case sen ; but the lir ample of ou status ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE	s of all mu sitive. For thes that com tput from t ars Members Fa0/1 Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/2 Fa0/2 Fa0/1	lticast g example itain Ou he show VLAN 1 2000 2 3000 1	groups. e, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output utput appear. w mvr members command: Membership 		

This is an example of output from the **show mvr members 239.255.0.2** command. It shows how to view the members of the IP multicast group 239.255.0.2:

Switch# show mvr members 239.255.0.2 239.255.0.2 ACTIVE Gi0/1(d), Gi0/2(d), Gi0/3(d), Gi0/4(d), Gi0/5(s)

Related Commands

Command	Description	
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.	
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.	
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.	
show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the members keyword is appended to the command.	

show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

show pagp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor } [| {begin | exclude | include } expression]]

Note

PAgP is available only on network node interfaces (NNIs).

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.
	counters	Display traffic information.
	internal	Display internal information.
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)EX	
	12.2(25)EX	
Usage Guidelines	You can enter any show	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the
Usage Guidelines	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number.
Usage Guidelines	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> tes that contain <i>Output</i> are appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> thes that contain <i>Output</i> are appear. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: punters
- 	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co Informati	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> tes that contain <i>Output</i> are appear. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: punters
	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co Informati	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output are appear. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: pointers ion Flush
	You can enter any show p nonactive information, e Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch> show pagp 1 co Informati	This command was introduced. pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the inter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output thes that contain Output are appear. tput from the show pagp 1 counters command: bunters ion Flush acv Sent Recv

Gi0/1

Gi0/2

switch-p2

switch-p2

9s SC 10001

10001

24s SC

This is an example of output from the **show pagp 1 internal** command:

Switch>	sho	w pagp	1 inter	nal					
Flags:	s -	S - Device is sending Slow hello. C - Device is in Consistent state.				state.			
	Α -	Devic	e is in .	Auto mod	e.				
Timers:	Н –	Hello	timer i	s runnin	g.	Q - Qui	t timer is	running.	
	S -	Switc	hing tim	er is ru	nning.	I - Inte	erface tim	er is run	ning.
Channel	gro	up 1							
					Hello	Partner	PAgP	Learning	Group
Port		Flags	State	Timers	Interval	Count	Priority	Method	Ifindex
Gi0/1		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi0/2		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16

This is an example of output from the show pagp 1 neighbor command:

Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor Flags: S - Device is sending Slow hello. C - Device is in Consistent state. A - Device is in Auto mode. P - Device learns on physical port. Channel group 1 neighbors Partner Partner Partner Partner Group Port Name Device ID Port Age Flags Cap.

0002.4b29.4600 Gi0/1

0002.4b29.4600 Gi0/2

Related Commands	Command	Description	
	clear pagp	Clears PAgP channel-group information.	

show parser macro

Use the **show parser macro** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured macros or for one macro on the switch.

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display the name of each macro.
	description [interface	(Optional) Display all macro descriptions or the description of a specific
	interface-id]	interface.
	name macro-name	(Optional) Display information about a single macro identified by the macro name.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
ooniniana mistory		
oommanu mistory	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
ooniniana mistory	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	Expressions are case sen	This command was introduced. Asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lir	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lir This is a partial output e	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. example from the show parser macro command:
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lir This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros	nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. example from the show parser macro command: acro
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lir This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : sample-ma	The provided as the state of t
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : sample-ma Macro type : customiza duplex full	The provided equation of the second equation is according to the second equation of the second equation is the second equation of the second equation is $accord = 2$
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : sample-ma Macro type : customiza	The provided as the state of t
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : sample-ma Macro type : customiza duplex full speed auto mdix auto Macro name : test1	asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. example from the show parser macro command: acro s = 2
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : sample-ma Macro type : customiza duplex full speed auto mdix auto	asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. example from the show parser macro command: acro s = 2
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is a partial output e Switch# show parser ma Total number of macros Macro name : sample-ma Macro type : customiza duplex full speed auto mdix auto Macro name : test1 Macro type : customiza	asitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.

This is an example of output from the show parser macro name command:

```
Switch# show parser macro name sample-macro1
Macro name : sample-macro1
Macro type : customizable
duplex full
speed auto
mdix auto
```

This is an example of output from the **show parser macro brief** command:

```
Switch# show parser macro brief
customizable : sample-macro1
customizable : test1
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	macro apply	Applies a macro on an interface or applies and traces a macro on an interface.
	macro description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to an interface.
	macro global	Applies a macro on a switch or applies and traces a macro on a switch.
	macro global description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to the switch.
	macro name	Creates a macro.
	show running-config	Displays the operating configuration. For syntax information, use this link to the Cisco IOS Release 12.2 Command Reference listing page: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/sw/iosswrel/ps1835/prod_command_ reference_list.html Select the Cisco IOS Commands Master List, Release 12.2 to navigate to the command.

show policer aggregate

Use the **show policer aggregate** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer information for all aggregate policers or a specific policer.

show policer aggregate [aggregate-policer-name] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Cuntou Description		(O				
Syntax Description	aggregate-policer- name	(Optional) The	name of the aggregate policer.			
	begin	(Optional) Disp	lay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Disp	lay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	expression	Expression in th	e output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modificatio)n			
	12.2(25)EX	This comm	and was introduced.			
Examples	This is an example	of output from the	e show policer aggregate command:			
-	Switch> show poli aggregate-policer		y-policer			
	conform-ac	2000000 bc 5000 tion transmit ion set-cos-tran	nsmit cos table 67577			
	In use by policym	ap: pin				
Related Commands	Command		Description			
	police aggregate (j configuration)	policy-map class	Applies an aggregate policer to multiple classes in the same policy map.			
	policer aggregate configuration)	(global	Creates an aggregate policer to police all traffic received on an interface.			

show policer cpu uni

Use the **show policer cpu uni** user EXEC command to display control-plane policer information for the switch, including frames dropped or the configured threshold rate for the control-plane security feature on the switch.

show policer cpu uni [drop [policer-number] | rate] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	drop	(Optional) Display control-plane frame-drop count for the specified policer number or for all control-plane policers (0 to 26).
	policer number	(Optional) Display drop statistics for a specific user network interface (UNI) policer number. The range is from 0 to 26.
	rate	(Optional) Display the configured threshold rate for CPU policers.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SEG1	Outputs for the show policer cup uni drop changed.

Usage Guidelines

The **show policer cpu uni drop** privileged EXEC command displays the number of accepted and dropped frames for all policers on the switch or for the specified policer number.

The **show policer cpu uni rate** command displays the CPU protection rate-limit threshold on the switch that was configured by entering the **policer cpu uni** *rate* global configuration command or the default rate of 16000 bits per second (bps).

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show policer cpu uni drop** command. Note that CPU protection only uses policers 0 to 26.

	policer cpu uni d	=
Port	============================== In	Dropped
Name	Frames	Frames
==============		
Port	In	Dropped
Name	Frames	Frames
Fa0/1	300	0
Fa0/2	0	0
Fa0/3	0	0
Fa0/4	0	0
Fa0/5	200	0
Fa0/6	0	0
Fa0/7	0	0
Fa0/8	0	0
Fa0/9	508055	325086
Fa0/10	0	0
Fa0/11	0	0
Fa0/12	0	0
Fa0/13	0	0
Fa0/14	0	0
Fa0/15	0	0
Fa0/16	0	0
Fa0/17	0	0
Fa0/18	0	0
Fa0/19	0	0
Fa0/20	0	0
Fa0/21	0	0
Fa0/22	0	0
Fa0/23	0	0
Fa0/24	0	0
Gi0/1	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0
drop-all	0	1849645

This is an example of the new output format for the show policer cpu uni drop interface command:

```
Switch# show policer cpu uni drop interface gigabitethernet 0/1
```

```
Policer assigned for Gi0/2
Protocols using this policer:
"VTP" "CISCO_L2" "KEEPALIVE" "SWITCH_IGMP" "SWITCH_L2PT"
Policer rate: 160000 bps
In frames: 48014
Drop frames: 28630
```

This is an example of output from the **show policer cpu uni rate** command when the default rate is used.

```
Switch> show policer cpu uni rate
CPU UNI port police rate = 160000 bps
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	policer cpu uni	Configures a CPU policer threshold rate for the switch.
	show platform policer cpu	Displays allocated policer indexes and the corresponding
		features for all ports or the specified port.

show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming and outgoing traffic and the actions to be performed on the classified traffic.

show policy-map [policy-map-name | interface [interface-id] [input | output] [class class-name]]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	policy-map-name	(Optional) Display the specified policy-map name.			
	class class-map-name	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for an individual class.			
	interface [interface-id] [input output]	(Optional) Display information and statistics about policy maps applied to all ports or the specified port. If you specify a port, you can specify additional keywords. The keywords have these meanings:			
		• <i>interface-id</i> —Display information about policy maps on the specified physical interface.			
		• input —Display information about input policy maps on the switch or applied to the specified port.			
		• output —Display the information about output policy-maps on the switch or applied to the specified port.			
	class class-name	(Optional) Display policy-map statistics for an individual class.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	<i>expression</i> User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
	User EXEC Release	Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Modification This command was introduced.			
Command Modes Command History Usage Guidelines	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX Expressions are case sensi	Modification			
Command History	User EXEC Release 12.2(25)EX Expressions are case sensited on tappear, but the line	Modification This command was introduced. itive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output is that contain Output appear. but from the show policy-map command:			

This is an example of output from the **show policy-map** command for a specific policy map:

```
Switch> show policy-map top2
Policy Map top2
Class class-default
shape average 11111124
service-policy pout
```

This is an example of output from the **show policy-map** command for an output policy map:

```
Switch> show policy-map pout
  Policy Map pout
   Class ip1
     priority
     police cir percent 10
      conform-action transmit
      exceed-action drop
      queue-limit 250
      queue-limit precedence 1 100
   Class ip2
      Average Rate Traffic Shaping
      cir 5%
    Class ip3
      bandwidth percent 10
      queue-limit 200
      queue-limit precedence 3 100
```

This is an example of output from the **show policy-map** command for an input policy map:

```
Switch> show policy-map pin-police
Policy Map pin-police
Class ip1
police cir 20000000 bc 625000
conform-action transmit
exceed-action drop
```

This is an example of output from the **show policy-map interface** command for an interface with a two-level output policy map applied:

```
Switch> show policy-map interface fastethernet0/3
FastEthernet0/3
  Service-policy output: top2
   Class-map: class-default (match-any)
     209871 packets
     Match: any
       56 packets
     Traffic Shaping
       Average Rate Traffic Shaping
       CIR 11111124 (bps)
      Output Queue:
       Tail Packets Drop: 195421
      Service-policy : pout
       Class-map: ip1 (match-all)
          9309 packets
         Match: ip precedence 1
         Priority
    police cir 20000000 bc 625000
       conform-action transmit
       exceed-action drop
      conform: 4916 (packets) exceed: 4393 (packets)
```

```
Queue Limit
   queue-limit 250 (packets)
   queue-limit precedence 1 100 (packets)
  Output Queue:
   Max Tail Drop Threshold: 250
   Tail Packets Drop: 4393
Class-map: ip2 (match-all)
  0 packets
 Match: ip precedence 2
 Traffic Shaping
   Average Rate Traffic Shaping
   CIR 5%
                 555555 (bps)
  Output Queue:
   Max Tail Drop Threshold: 48
   Tail Packets Drop: 0
Class-map: ip3 (match-all)
  0 packets
  Match: ip precedence 3
 Bandwidth percent 10
                               1111110 (bps)
  Oueue Limit
   queue-limit 200 (packets)
   queue-limit precedence 3 100 (packets)
  Output Queue:
   Max Tail Drop Threshold: 200
   Tail Packets Drop: 0
Class-map: class-default (match-any)
  200562 packets
 Match: any
   56 packets
  Output Queue:
   Tail Packets Drop: 191028
```

This is an example of output from the **show policy-map interface** command for an interface with an input policy applied:

```
Switch> show policy-map interface gigabitethernet0/1
GigabitEthernet0/1
 Service-policy input: pin-police
   Class-map: ip1 (match-all)
     0 packets
     5 minute offered rate 0 bps, drop rate 0 bps
     Match: ip precedence 1
    police cir 20000000 bc 625000
      conform-action transmit
      exceed-action drop
     conform: 27927 (packets) exceed: 272073 (packets)
   Class-map: class-default (match-any)
     0 packets, 0 bytes
      5 minute offered rate 0 bps, drop rate 0 bps
     Match: any
       0 packets
       5 minute rate 0 bps
```

Table 2-16 describes the fields in the **show policy-map interface** display. The fields in the table are grouped according to the relevant QoS feature.

Г

Field	Description		
Fields associated with	classes or service policies		
Service-policy input/output	Name of the input or output service policy applied to the specified interface		
Class-map	Class of traffic shown. Output appears for each configured class in the policy. The choice for implementing class matches (match-all or match-any might also appear next to the traffic class.		
packets	Number of packets identified as belonging to the traffic class.		
Match	Match criteria specified for the class of traffic. This includes criteria such as class of service (CoS) value, IP precedence value, Differentiated Service Code Point (DSCP) value, access groups, and QoS groups.		
Fields associated with	policing		
police	Shown when the police command has been configured to enable traffic policing. Displays the specified committed information rate (CIR) and conform burst size (BC) used for policing packets.		
conform-action	Displays the action to be taken on packets marked as conforming to a specified rate.		
conform	Displays the number of packets marked as conforming to the specified rate		
exceed-action	Displays the actions to be taken on packets marked as exceeding a specified rate.		
exceed	Displays the number of packets marked as exceeding the specified rate.		
Fields associated with	queuing		
Queue Limit	Queue size configured for the class in number of packets.		
Output Queue	The queue created for this class of traffic.		
Tail packets dropped	The number of packets dropped when the mean queue depth is greater that the maximum threshold value.		
Fields associated with	traffic scheduling		
Traffic shaping	The rate used for shaping traffic.		
Bandwidth	Bandwidth configured for this class in kbps or a percentage.		
Priority	Indicates that this class is configured for priority queuing.		

Table 2-16show policy-map interface Field Descriptions

Related Commands

CommandDescriptionpolicy-mapCreates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to
specify a service policy.

show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

show port-security [interface interface-id] [address | vlan] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number).
	address	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.
	vlan	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the specified interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to trunk .
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

If you enter the command without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational status of all secure ports on the switch.

If you enter an *interface-id*, the command displays port security settings for the interface.

If you enter the **address** keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces and the aging information for each secure address.

If you enter an *interface-id* and the **address** keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for the interface with aging information for each secure address. You can also use this command to display all the MAC addresses for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it.

If you enter the **vlan** keyword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number of secure MAC addresses for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to **trunk**.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Г

Examples

This is an example of the output from the **show port-security** command:

Switch# show port-security

Secure Port	MaxSecureAddr (Count)	CurrentAddr (Count)	SecurityViolation (Count)	Security Action
Gi0/1	1	0	0	Shutdown
Total Addresses	in Svstem (excl	uding one mac	per port) : 1	

Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/1

```
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show port-security address** command:

Switch# show port-security address

Secure Mac Address Table

Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1
		/		1

Total Addresses in System (excluding one mac per port) : 1 Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address** command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address Secure Mac Address Table

 Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1
Total .	Addresses: 1			

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* **vlan** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 vlan
Default maximum:not set, using 5120
VLAN Maximum Current
5 default 1
```

0	aoraaro	-
10	default	54
11	default	101
12	default	101
13	default	201
14	default	501

Related Commands	Command	Description		
	clear port-security	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific type of secure address or all the secure addresses on the switch or an interface.		
	switchport port-security	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.		

show port-type

Use the **show port-type** privileged EXEC command to display interface type information for the Cisco ME switch.

show port-type [uni | nni] [| { begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	uni	User network inte	erface.				
	nni	I nni Network node interface.					
	begin	gin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude						
	include						
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification					
	12.2(25)EX	This command	was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN	le, if you enter I exclude output , the lines t	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the outpu Expressions are ca do not appear, but	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i>	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output , the lines t <i>utput</i> appear.	f you use the nni			
Usage Guidelines Examples	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter I exclude output , the lines t	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the outpu Expressions are ca do not appear, but	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output , the lines t <i>utput</i> appear.	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output , the lines t <i>utput</i> appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho rt-type Vlan	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output , the lines t <i>utput</i> appear. w port-type command with no keywords:	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name 	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3 Fa0/4	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name 	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name 	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name 	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name 	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6 Fa0/7 Fa0/8 Fa0/9 Fa0/10 Fa0/11	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6 Fa0/7 Fa0/8 Fa0/9 Fa0/10 Fa0/11 Fa0/12	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are can do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name 	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			
	ports on the switch keyword, the output Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an example Switch# show por Port Name Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3 Fa0/4 Fa0/5 Fa0/6 Fa0/7 Fa0/8 Fa0/9 Fa0/10 Fa0/11 Fa0/12	h. If you use the uni key ut includes only the NN use sensitive. For examp the lines that contain <i>O</i> e of output from the sho t-type Vlan 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	word, the output includes only the UNIs. I Is. le, if you enter exclude output, the lines t utput appear. w port-type command with no keywords: Port Type User Network Interface (uni) User Network Interface (uni)	f you use the nni			

Fa0/17	routed	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/18	1	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/19	1	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/20	1	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/21	1	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/22	1	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/23	10	User Network Interface (uni)
Fa0/24	10	User Network Interface (uni)
Gi0/1	1	Network Node Interface (nni)
Gi0/2	1	Network Node Interface (nni)

This is an example of output from the **show port-type** command using keywords:

Switch#	show port-type nni	exclude	e Gigabitethernet0/1
Port	Name	Vlan	Port Type
Gi0/2		 1	Network Node Interface (nni)

Related Commands	Command	Description
	port-type	Changes the interface type for a specific port.

show sdm prefer

Use the **show sdm prefer** privileged EXEC command to display the Switch Database Management (SDM) templates that can be used to allocate system resources for a particular feature, or use the command without a keyword to display the template in use.

show sdm prefer [default | layer-2] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]



The **default** keyword is visible only when the metro IP access image is installed on the switch.

Syntax Description	default	(Optional) Display the template that balances system resources among features. This template is only available with the metro IP access image.
	layer-2	(Optional) Display resource allocations for the template that supports Layer 2 features and does not support routing.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you change the SDM template by using the **sdm prefer** global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the **show sdm prefer** command before you enter the **reload** privileged EXEC command, the **show sdm prefer** command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.

The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command, displaying the template in use:

8K

1K

```
Switch# show sdm prefer
The current template is ''layer-2'' template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
number of unicast mac addresses:
number of IPv4 IGMP groups:
number of IPv4 multicast routes:
number of unicast IPv4 routes:
```

number	of	IPv4 multicast routes:	0
number	of	unicast IPv4 routes:	0
number	of	IPv4 policy based routing aces:	0
number	of	IPv4/MAC qos aces:	512
number	of	IPv4/MAC security aces:	1K

This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer default command:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer default
"default" template:
The selected template optimizes the resources in
 the switch to support this level of features for
 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
number of unicast mac addresses:
                                                     5ĸ
  number of IPv4 IGMP groups + multicast routes:
                                                     1K
 number of IPv4 unicast routes:
                                                     9 K
   number of directly-connected IPv4 hosts:
                                                     5K
   number of indirect IPv4 routes:
                                                     4K
  number of IPv4 policy based routing aces:
                                                    512
  number of IPv4/MAC qos aces:
                                                    512
  number of IPv4/MAC security aces:
                                                     1K
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	sdm prefer	Sets the SDM template to maximize resources for Layer 2 functionality or to the default template.

show spanning-tree

Use the **show spanning-tree** user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

- show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
 inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary [totals] |
 vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
 inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
 expression]
- show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
 inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
 expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time | hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
 hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id] [| {begin | exclude | include}
 expression]
- show spanning-tree interface interface-id [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency |
 portfast | priority | rootcost | state] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

show spanning-tree mst [configuration [digest]] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id
 [detail]] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	bridge-group	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.		
	active [detail]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).		
	blockedports	(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).		
	bridge [address detail forward-time hello-time id max-age priority [system-id] protocol]	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).		
	detail [active]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information (active keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).		
	inconsistentports	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).		

interface interface-id [active [detail] cost detail [active] inconsistency portfast priority rootcost state]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface (all options except portfast and state available only in privileged EXEC mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not supported. Valid interfaces include physical network node interfaces (NNIs), VLANs, and NNI port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.				
	Note Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) is not supported on user node interfaces (UNIs). If you enter a UNI interface ID, no spanning-tree information is displayed.				
mst [configuration [digest]] [instance-id	(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
[detail interface interface-id [detail]]	The keywords have these meanings:				
inierjuce-ia [ucian]]	• digest —(Optional) Display the MD5 digest included in the current MST configuration identifier (MSTCI). Two separate digests, one standard and one for prestandard switches, appear (available only privileged EXEC mode).	fo			
	The terminology was updated for the implementation of the IEE standard, and the <i>txholdcount</i> field was added.	E			
	The new master role appears for boundary ports.				
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> or <i>Pre-STD</i> appears when an IEEE stand bridge sends prestandard BPDUs on a port.	are			
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> (<i>config</i>) or <i>Pre-STD-Cf</i> appears when a p has been configured to send prestandard BPDUs and no prestand BPDU has been received on that port.				
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> (<i>rcvd</i>) or <i>Pre-STD-Rx</i> appears when a prestandard BPDU has been received on a port that has not been configured to send prestandard BPDUs.				
	A <i>dispute</i> flag appears when a designated port receives inferior designated information until the port returns to the forwarding so or ceases to be designated.	tate			
	• <i>instance-id</i> —You can specify a single instance ID, a range of ID separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. Trange is 1 to 4094. The display shows the number of currently configured instances.				
	• interface <i>interface-id</i> —(Optional) Valid interfaces include physic NNIs, VLANs, and NNI port channels. STP is not supported on UNIs.				
	The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48				
	• detail —(Optional) Display detailed information for the instance interface.	01			
pathcost method	(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
root [address cost detail forward-time hello-time id max-age port priority [system-id]]	(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords				

	summary [totals]	(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section.				
vlan <i>vlan-id</i> [active [detail] backbonefast blockedports bridge [address detail forward-time hello-time id max-age priority [system-id] protocol]		(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History		Nodification				
	12.2(25)EX T	This command was introduced.				
		The digest keyword was added, and new digest and transmit hold count ields appear.				
Usage Guidelines	STP is not supported on UNIs. Valid spanning-tree information is available only for NNIs.					
		nitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs. ive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , the space				
	do not appear, out the fines	that contain <i>Ouiput</i> appear.				
Examples		It from the show spanning-tree active command:				
Examples	This is an example of output Switch# show spanning-tr VLAN0001 Spanning tree enabled Root ID Priority Address Cost Port	It from the show spanning-tree active command:				
Examples	This is an example of output Switch# show spanning-tr VLAN0001 Spanning tree enabled Root ID Priority Address Cost Port Hello Time Bridge ID Priority Address Hello Time Aging Time	<pre>tr from the show spanning-tree active command: ree active protocol ieee 32768 0001.42e2.cdd0 3038 24 (GigabitEthernet0/1) 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec 49153 (priority 49152 sys-id-ext 1) 0003.fd63.9580 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec</pre>				
Examples	This is an example of output Switch# show spanning-tr VLAN0001 Spanning tree enabled Root ID Priority Address Cost Port Hello Time Bridge ID Priority Address Hello Time Aging Time Uplinkfast enabled	<pre>training tree active command: ree active protocol ieee 32768 0001.42e2.cdd0 3038 24 (GigabitEthernet0/1) 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec 49153 (priority 49152 sys-id-ext 1) 0003.fd63.9580 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec</pre>				

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree detail** command: Switch# show spanning-tree detail VLAN0001 is executing the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol Bridge Identifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580 Configured hello time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 Current root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0 Root port is 24 (GigabitEthernet0/1), cost of root path is 3038 Topology change flag not set, detected flag not set Number of topology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago Times: hold 1, topology change 35, notification 2 hello 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 Timers: hello 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300 Uplinkfast enabled Port 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24. Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0 Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680 Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19

Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0 Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1 Link type is point-to-point by default BPDU: sent 0, received 72364 <output truncated>

Cacpac craneaceas

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface** *interface-id* command:

```
      Switch# show spanning-tree interface gigabitethernet0/1

      Vlan
      Role Sts Cost
      Prio.Nbr Type

      VLAN0001
      Root FWD 3019
      128.24
      P2p
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree summary** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree summary
Switch is in pvst mode
Root bridge for: none
EtherChannel misconfiguration guard is enabled
Extended system ID is enabled
                    is disabled by default
Portfast
PortFast BPDU Guard is disabled by default
Portfast BPDU Filter is disabled by default
Loopguard is disabled by default
Pathcost method used is short
                      Blocking Listening Learning Forwarding STP Active
Name

      1
      0
      0
      11

      3
      0
      0
      1

      3
      0
      0
      1

      3
      0
      0
      1

      3
      0
      0
      1

                                                             12
VLAN0001
VLAN0002
                                                                4
                        3
                                                               4
VLAN0004
                        3
VLAN0006
                                                                4
                                           0
VLAN0031
                         3
                                0
                                                    1
                                                                 4
VLAN0032
                         3
                                 0
                                           0
                                                     1
                                                                 4
<output truncated>
_____ ____
37 vlans
                        109 0
                                           0
                                                    47
                                                                156
```

Station update rate set to 150 packets/sec.

This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree mst configuration command:

 Switch#
 show spanning-tree mst configuration

 Name
 [region1]

 Revision
 1

 Instance
 Vlans Mapped

 ----- 0

 1-9,21-4094

 1
 10-20

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst configuration digest** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst configuration

% Switch is not in mst mode

Name []

Revision 0 Instances configured 1

Digest 0xAC36177F50283CD4B83821D8AB26DE62

Pre-std Digest 0xBB3B6C15EF8D089BB55ED10D24DF44DE
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface** interface-id command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet0/1

GigabitEthernet0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding

Edge port: no (default) port guard : none (default)

Link type: point-to-point (auto) bpdu filter: disable (default)

Boundary : boundary (STP) bpdu guard : disable (default)

Bpdus sent 5, received 74

Instance role state cost prio vlans mapped

0 root FWD 20000 128 1,12,14-4094
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0

###### MST00 vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094

Bridge address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0)

Root address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0)

port Gi0/1 path cost 200038

IST master *this switch

Operational hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20

Configured hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20

Interface role state cost prio type
```

GigabitEthernet0/1	root	FWD	200000	128	P2P bound(STP)
GigabitEthernet0/2	desg	FWD	200000	128	P2P bound(STP)
Port-channel1	desg	FWD	200000	128	P2P bound(STP)

Cisco ME 3400 Ethernet Access Switch Command Reference

Related Commands Co

Command	Description
clear spanning-tree counters	Clears the spanning-tree counters.
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	Restarts the protocol migration process.
spanning-tree bpdufilter	Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).
spanning-tree bpduguard	Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.
spanning-tree cost	Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.
spanning-tree extend system-id	Enables the extended system ID feature.
spanning-tree guard	Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.
spanning-tree link-type	Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.
spanning-tree loopguard default	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.
spanning-tree mst cost	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.
spanning-tree mst forward-time	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.
spanning-tree mst hello-time	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.
spanning-tree mst max-age	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.
spanning-tree mst max-hops	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.
spanning-tree mst port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree mst priority	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.
spanning-tree mst root	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers based on the network diameter.
spanning-tree port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Port Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.
spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
spanning-tree vlan	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.

show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

show storm-control [interface-id] [broadcast | multicast | unicast] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

interface-id	(Optional) Interface ID for the physical port (including type, module, and port number).					
broadcast	(Optional) Display broadcast storm threshold setting.					
multicast	(Optional) Display multicast storm threshold setting.					
unicast	(Optional) Display unicast storm threshold setting.					
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .					
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
	broadcast multicast unicast begin exclude include					

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you enter an *interface-id*, the storm control thresholds appear for the specified interface.

If you do not enter an *interface-id*, settings appear for one traffic type for all ports on the switch.

If you do not enter a traffic type, settings appear for broadcast storm control.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of a partial output from the **show storm-control** command when no keywords are entered. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch>	show	storm-control
---------	------	---------------

Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps
Gi0/2	Forwarding	50.00%	40.00%	0.00%
<output td="" trun<=""><td>.cated></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	.cated>			

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch> show	storm-control	gigabitether	net 0/1	
Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps

Table 2-17 describes the fields in the **show storm-control** display.

Table 2-17show storm-control Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.	
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter:	
	• Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.	
	• Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.	
	• Inactive—Storm control is disabled.	
Upper	Displays the rising suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Lower	Displays the falling suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.	

Related Commands

Command	Description
storm-control	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

show system mtu [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
	ports; the routing M Expressions are cas	refers to ports operating at 10/100 Mbps; the system jumbo MTU refers to Gigabit MTU is the MTU for routed packets. se sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show system mtu command:
	Switch# show syst System MTU size : System Jumbo MTU Routing MTU size	is 1500 bytes size is 1500 bytes
Related Commands	Command	Description
	system mtu	Sets the MTU size for the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet ports.
	-	

show table-map

Use the **show table-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) table-map information about all configured table maps or the specified table map.

show table-map [table-map-name] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description		
	table-map-name	(Optional) The name of the table map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Evomploo		af autout from the shore table more assumed.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show table-map command:
Examples	_	Le-map
Examples	Switch> show tab tandoori_1>show t Table Map abc	Le-map Cable-map
Examples	Switch> show tab tandoori_1>show t Table Map abc default copy Table Map cos2ds from 2 to 16	le-map cable-map
Examples	Switch> show tabl tandoori_1>show tabl Table Map abc default copy Table Map cos2ds from 2 to 16 default copy Table Map cos2co from 2 to 5 from 3 to 6	le-map cable-map

This is an example of output from the **show table-map** command for a specific table map name:

Switch> show table-map tm

Table Map tm from 1 to 62 from 2 to 63 default ignore

Related CommandsCommandDescriptiontable-mapC

Command	Description
table-map	Creates quality of service (QoS) mapping tables, such as CoS to DSCP, and so on.

show udld

Use the **show udld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

show udld [interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show udld <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is
	enabled on both en	ds of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-18 describes
	the fields in this dis	
	the fields in this dis	splay.
	the fields in this dis Switch> show udld Interface gi0/1 Port enable admin Port enable opera Current bidirecti	splay. A gigabitethernet0/1 histrative configuration setting: Follows device default ntional state: Enabled .onal state: Bidirectional
	the fields in this dis Switch> show udld Interface gi0/1 Port enable admin Port enable opera Current bidirecti	splay. a gigabitethernet0/1 nistrative configuration setting: Follows device default ational state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional nal state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60
	the fields in this dis Switch> show udld Interface gi0/1 Port enable admin Port enable opera Current bidirecti Current operation Message interval:	splay. a gigabitethernet0/1 histrative configuration setting: Follows device default ational state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional hal state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60 :: 5
	the fields in this dis Switch> show udld Interface gi0/1 Port enable admin Port enable opera Current bidirecti Current operation Message interval: Time out interval Entry 1 Expiration ti Device ID: 1	splay. a gigabitethernet0/1 histrative configuration setting: Follows device default ational state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional hal state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60 .: 5 me: 146 hoor state: Bidirectional Switch-A
	the fields in this dis Switch> show udld Interface gi0/1 Port enable admin Port enable opera Current bidirecti Current operation Message interval: Time out interval Entry 1 Expiration ti Device ID: 1 Current neigh Device name: Port ID: Gi0/ Neighbor echo	<pre>splay. I gigabitethernet0/1 histrative configuration setting: Follows device default ational state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional hal state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60 1 5 me: 146 hoor state: Bidirectional Switch-A 1 0 1 device: Switch-B 0 1 port: Gi0/2</pre>

Field	Description
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.
Port enable administrative configuration settingHow UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disate enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable s the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting	
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.
Current bidirectional state The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if th if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional st link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. A mean miswiring.	
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated.
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).

Table 2-18 show udld Field Descriptions

Related Commands	Command	Description
	udld	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	udld port	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the udld global configuration command.
	udld reset	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.

show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware.

show version [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	*	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	Note Though vis	of output from the show version command: sible in the show version output, the <i>configuration register</i> information is not on the switch.
	(20050712:084347) Copyright (c) 198 Compiled Sun 17-J ROM: Bootstrap pr	sion re, MEAP Software (MEAP-IPSERVICES-M), Experimental Version 12.2) [teresang-meap-bug-fix 109] 36-2005 by Cisco Systems, Inc. Jul-05 13:19 by teresang rogram is C3750 boot loader Boot Loader (me3400-HBOOT-M), Version 12.2 [mbutts-meap2 103]
	System returned t System image file	ne is 1 day, 2 hours, 49 minutes to ROM by power-on e is "flash:image"
	CISCO ME-3440-241 Processor board I Last reset from p Target IOS Versic 3 Virtual Etherne 24 FastEthernet i 2 Gigabit Etherne	power-on on 12.2(25)SE et interfaces interfaces

The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

512K bytes of flash-simulated	non-volatile configuration memory.
Base ethernet MAC Address	: 00:0B:FC:FF:32:80
Power supply part number	: 341-0149-01
Motherboard serial number	: FHH0848001R
Power supply serial number	: DTH0450000T
System serial number	: FSJC0407862
Top Assembly Part Number	: 800-26552-01
Top Assembly Revision Number	: 05
Hardware Board Revision Number	: 0x01

Swit	tch	Ports	Model	SW Version	SW Image
*	1	26	ME-3440-24T-FA	12.2(20050712:084347)	MEAP-IPSERVICES-M

Configuration register is 0xF

show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

show vlan [access-map | brief | dot1q tag native | filter | id vlan-id | internal usage | mtu | name vlan-name | private-vlan [type] | remote-span | summary | uni-vlan [type]] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	access-map	See the show vlan access-map command.
	brief	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status, and its ports.
	dot1q tag native	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status This keyword is supported only when the switch is running the metro IP access or metro access image.
	filter	See the show vlan filter command.
	id vlan-id	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.
	internal usage	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs being used internally by the switch. These VLANs are always from the extended range (VLAN IDs 1006 to 4094). You cannot create VLANs with these IDS by using the vlan global configuration command until you remove them from internal use. This keyword is supported only when the switch is running the metro IP access image.
	mtu	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs and the minimum and maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes configured on ports in the VLAN.
	name vlan-name	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.
	private-vlan [type]	(Optional) Display information about configured private VLANs, including primary and secondary VLAN IDs, type (community, isolated, or primary) and ports belonging to the private VLAN. Enter type (optional) to see only the VLAN ID and the type of private VLAN.
	remote-span	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.
	summary	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.
	uni-vlan [type]	(Optional) Display user network interface (UNI) VLAN information. Enter type (optional) to see only the VLAN ID and type of UNI VLAN.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.



Though visible in the command-line help string, the ifindex keyword is not supported.

Command Modes User EXEC

Note

Command History Release Modification 12.2(25)EX This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** In the **show vlan mtu** command output, the MTU_Mismatch column shows whether all the ports in the VLAN have the same MTU. When yes appears in this column, it means that the VLAN has ports with different MTUs. Packets that are switched from a port with a larger MTU to a port with a smaller MTU might be dropped. If the VLAN does not have a switch virtual interface (SVI), the hyphen (-) symbol appears in the SVI_MTU column. If the MTU-Mismatch column displays yes, the names of the port with the MinMTU and the port with the MaxMTU appear. If you try to associate a private VLAN secondary VLAN with a primary VLAN before you define the secondary VLAN, the secondary VLAN is not included in the show vlan private-vlan command output. In the **show vlan private-vlan type** command output, a *normal* type means a VLAN has a private VLAN association but is not part of the private VLAN. For example, if you define and associate two VLANs as primary and secondary VLANs and then delete the secondary VLAN configuration but do not remove the association from the primary VLAN, the VLAN that was the secondary VLAN is shown as *normal* in the display. In the show vlan private-vlan output, the primary and secondary VLAN pair is shown as non-operational. In the show vlan uni-vlan type command output, type is either community or isolated. User network interfaces (UNIs) in a UNI community VLAN can communicate with each other; UNIs in a UNI isolated VLAN cannot communicate. Network node interfaces (NNIs) can communicate with each other and with UNIs in UNI isolated and community VLANs. Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear. **Examples** This is an example of output from the **show vlan** command. Table 2-19 describes the fields in the display.

The switch supports only Ethernet VLANs. You can configure parameters for FDDI and Token Ring

VLANs and view the results in the vlan.dat file, but these parameters are not supported or used.

Switch> show vlan Switch#show vlan	
VLAN Name	Status Ports
1 default	active Fa0/1, Fa0/2, Fa0/3, Fa0/4 Fa0/5, Fa0/6, Fa0/7, Fa0/8 Fa0/9, Fa0/10, Fa0/11, Fa0/12 Fa0/13, Fa0/14, Fa0/15, Fa0/16 Fa0/17, Fa0/18, Fa0/19, Fa0/20 Fa0/21, Fa0/22, Fa0/23, Fa0/24 Gi0/1, Gi0/2
1002 fddi-default	act/unsup
1003 token-ring-default	act/unsup
1004 fddinet-default	act/unsup
1005 trnet-default	act/unsup
VLAN Type SAID MTU	Parent RingNo BridgeNo Stp BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2

1	enet	100001	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
1002	fddi	101002	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
1003	tr	101003	1500	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
1004	fdnet	101004	1500	-	-	-	ieee	-	0	0
1005	trnet	101005	1500 -	-	-	ibm -	0	0VLAN	Name	
Remot	te SPAI	N VLANS								
Prima	ary Seo	condary 5	Гуре 		Ports					
VLAN	Туре		Ports	5 						

Table 2-19show vlan Command Output Fields

Field	Description
VLAN	VLAN number.
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.
Status	Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.
Туре	Media type of the VLAN.
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.
Primary/Secondary/ Type/Ports	Includes any configured private VLANs, including the primary VLAN ID, the secondary VLAN ID, the type of secondary VLAN (community or isolated), and the ports that belong to it.
VLAN Type/Ports	Displays any configured UNI VLANs, the type (community or isolated), and the ports that belong to it.

This is an example of output from the **show vlan dot1q tag native** command:

Switch> **show vlan dotlq tag native** dotlq native vlan tagging is disabled

	show vlan Secondary	private-vlan Type	Ports
10	501	isolated	Gi0/3
10	502	community	Fa0/11
10	503	non-operational3	-
20	25	isolated	Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/22, Gi0/1,
20	30	community	Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/21, Gi0/1,
20	35	community	Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/23, Fa0/33. Gi0/1,
20	55	non-operational	
2000	2500	isolated	Fa0/5, Fa0/10, Fa0/15

This is an example of output from the show vlan private-vlan command:

This is an example of output from the show vlan private-vlan type command:

Switch> show vlan private-vlan type Vlan Type ---- ------10 primary 501 isolated

502 community

503 normal

This is an example of output from the show vlan uni-vlan type command:

This is an example of output from the show vlan summary command:

Switch> show vlan summary

Number of existing VLANs : 45 Number of existing VTP VLANs : 0 Number of existing extended VLANs : 0

This is an example of output from the show vlan id command.

Switc VLAN		ow vlan id 2	2		Stat		Por	+ -				
VLAN					SLAI							-
2	VLAN02	200			acti	lve	GiO	/1, 0	Gi0/2			
VLAN	Туре	SAID	MTU	Parent	RingNo	Bridge	eNo	Stp	BrdgMode	Trans1	Trans2	
2	enet	100002	1500	-	-	-				0	0	
Remot	e SPAN	N VLAN										
Diank	1.04											

Disabled

This is an example of output from the **show vlan internal usage** command. It shows that VLANs 1025 and 1026 are being used as internal VLANs for Fast Ethernet routed ports 23 and 24. If you want to use one of these VLAN IDs, you must first shut down the routed port, which releases the internal VLAN, and then create the extended-range VLAN. When you start up the routed port, another internal VLAN number is assigned to it.

Switch> **show vlan internal usage** VLAN Usage ---- -----1025 FastEthernet0/23 1026 FastEthernet0/24

Related Commands	Command	Description
	private-vlan	Configures a VLAN as a community, isolated, or primary VLAN or associates a primary VLAN with secondary VLANs.
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	vlan	Enables VLAN configuration mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.

show vlan access-map

Use the **show vlan access-map** privileged EXEC command to display information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.

show vlan access-map [mapname] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mapname	(Optional) Name of a specific VLAN access map.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Usage Guidelines	-	This command was introduced. sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but the	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan a Vlan access-map "So Match clauses:	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the show vlan access-map command: access-map
Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan a Vlan access-map "Se Match clauses: ip address: Se Action:	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the show vlan access-map command: access-map ecWiz [*] 10
	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan a Vlan access-map "So Match clauses: ip address: So Action: forward	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the show vlan access-map command: access-map ecWiz" 10 ecWiz_Fa1_0_3_in_ip
Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan of Vlan access-map "So Match clauses: ip address: So Action: forward	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the show vlan access-map command: access-map ecWiz" 10 ecWiz_Fa1_0_3_in_ip Description Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or

show vlan filter

Use the **show vlan filter** privileged EXEC command to display information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.

show vlan filter [access-map *name* | **vlan** *vlan-id*] [| { **begin** | **exclude** | **include** } *expression*]

Syntax Description	access-map name	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN access map.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of	output from the show vlan filter command:
	Switch# show vlan f VLAN Map map_1 is f 20-22	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show vlan access-ma	 Displays information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.
	vlan access-map	Creates a VLAN map entry for VLAN packet filtering.
	vlan filter	Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.

show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

show vmps [statistics] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	statistics	(Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX Expressions are case se	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the l	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the la This is an example of o Switch> show vmps VQP Client Status:	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)EX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the le This is an example of o Switch> show vmps VQP Client Status:	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. putput from the show vmps command: 1 60 min
	12.2(25)EX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the la This is an example of o Switch> show vmps VQP Client Status: 	This command was introduced. nsitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. putput from the show vmps command: 1 60 min 3

This is an example of output from the show vmps statistics command. Switch> show vmps statistics

VMPS Client Statistics	
VQP Queries:	0
VQP Responses:	0
VMPS Changes:	0
VQP Shutdowns:	0
VQP Denied:	0
VQP Wrong Domain:	0
VQP Wrong Version:	0
VQP Insufficient Resource	e: 0
Table 2-20 describes each fie	eld in the display.

Field	Description
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VQP management domain.
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.

Table 2-20show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear vmps statistics	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
	vmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
	vmps retry	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
	vmps server	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.